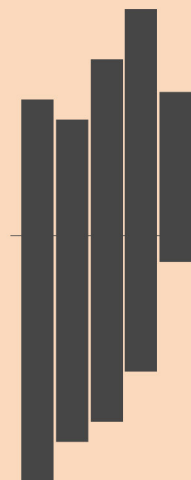




ABSTRACT of Statistics **2023**



STATISTICAL INSTITUTE OF BELIZE

POPULATION

Table 1.1:	Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Both Sexes)	12
Table 1.2:	Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Males).....	13
Table 1.3:	Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Females).....	14
Table 1.4:	Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2022 - 2024.....	15
Table 1.5:	Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2022 - 2024	16
Table 1.6:	Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1988 - 2023	17
Table 1.7:	Population Density by District: 2021 - 2023.....	18
Table 1.8:	Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 2000 - 2022	19
Table 1.9:	Total Population by Sex and Ethnicity: 2021 - 2023.....	20
Table 1.10:	Population by District, Place of Birth and Sex: 2021 - 2023	21
Table 1.11:	Population 5 Years and Older by Sex, District and Highest Level of Education Completed: Belize 2021 - 2023	22
Table 1.12:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Lighting: 2022 - 2023	23
Table 1.13:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Dwelling Type: Belize 2022 - 2023.....	24
Table 1.14:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Ownership Status: 2022 - 2023	26
Table 1.15:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Toilet Facility: 2022 - 2023	28
Table 1.16:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Cooking Fuel: 2022 - 2023	29
Table 1.17:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Water Source: 2022 - 2023.....	31
Table 1.18:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Drinking Water: 2022 - 2023	32

HEALTH

Table 2.1:	Registered Medical Personnel: 2021 - 2023	34
Table 2.2:	Visit to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2021 - 2023	34
Table 2.3:	Visit to Dental Clinics by District: 2021 - 2023.....	35
Table 2.4:	Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2021 - 2023	35
Table 2.5:	Number and Type of Operations Performed: 2020 - 2022	35
Table 2.6:	Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 2021 - 2023.....	36
Table 2.7:	HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2021 - 2023	36
Table 2.8:	Leading Causes of Deaths: 2023	36
Table 2.9:	Leading Causes of Deaths: 2022	37
Table 2.10:	Leading Causes of Deaths: 2021	37
Table 2.11:	Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2023.....	38
Table 2.12:	Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2022.....	38
Table 2.13:	Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2021.....	38
Table 2.14:	Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2023	39

Table 2.15:	Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2022	39
Table 2.16:	Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2021	39
Table 2.17:	Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2021 - 2023.....	40
Table 2.18:	Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2021 - 2023	40
Table 2.19:	Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2021 - 2023	40

EDUCATION

Table 3.1:	Number of Preschools by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24.....	42
Table 3.2:	Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2023/24	42
Table 3.3:	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2023/24	43
Table 3.4:	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2022/23	44
Table 3.5:	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2021/22	45
Table 3.6:	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2023/24	46
Table 3.7:	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2022/23	47
Table 3.8:	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22	48
Table 3.9:	Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2021/22 - 2023/24	49
Table 3.10:	Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24	49
Table 3.11:	Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2023/24	50
Table 3.12:	Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2022/23	50
Table 3.13:	Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2021/22	50
Table 3.14:	Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24	51
Table 3.15:	Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2021/22 - 2023/24.....	51
Table 3.16:	Number of Primary Schools by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24.....	51
Table 3.17:	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2023/24	52
Table 3.18:	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2022/23	52
Table 3.19:	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22	52
Table 3.20:	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2023/24.....	53
Table 3.21:	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2022/23.....	53
Table 3.22:	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22.....	53
Table 3.23:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2023/24	54
Table 3.24:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2022/23	54
Table 3.25:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2021/22	55
Table 3.26:	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2023/24	56
Table 3.27:	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2022/23	56
Table 3.28:	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2021/22	57
Table 3.29:	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2023/24.....	58
Table 3.30:	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2022/23.....	58
Table 3.31:	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2021/22.....	59
Table 3.32:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2021/22	60
Table 3.33:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2021/22	61

Table 3.34:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2021/22	62
Table 3.35:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 2021/22 - 2023/24	63
Table 3.36:	Primary School Enrolment by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24	64
Table 3.37:	Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24	64
Table 3.38:	Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2021/22 - 2023/24	65
Table 3.39:	Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24	65
Table 3.40:	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2023/24	66
Table 3.41:	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2022/23	66
Table 3.42:	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2021/22	66
Table 3.43:	Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24	67
Table 3.44:	Primary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24	67
Table 3.45:	Average Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22 - 2023/24	68
Table 3.46:	Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2023/24	69
Table 3.47:	Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2022/23	69
Table 3.48:	Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2021/22	69
Table 3.49:	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2019	70
Table 3.50:	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2018	71
Table 3.51:	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2017	72
Table 3.52:	Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24	73
Table 3.53:	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2023/24	74
Table 3.54:	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2022/23	74
Table 3.55:	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2021/22	74
Table 3.56:	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2023/24	75
Table 3.57:	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2022/23	75
Table 3.58:	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2021/22	75
Table 3.59:	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2023/24	76
Table 3.60:	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2022/23	77
Table 3.61:	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2021/22	78
Table 3.62:	Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2023/24	79
Table 3.63:	Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2022/23	80
Table 3.64:	Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2021/22	81
Table 3.65:	Secondary School Enrollment by Form: 2021/22 - 2023/24	82
Table 3.66:	Secondary School Enrollment by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24	82
Table 3.67:	Secondary School Enrolment per School, by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24	82
Table 3.68:	Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2021/22 - 2023/24	83
Table 3.69:	Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2021/22 - 2023/24	83
Table 3.70:	Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2020 - 2022	84
Table 3.71:	Secondary School Teachers by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24	84
Table 3.72:	Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2021/22 - 2023/24	84

Table 3.73:	Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24.....	85
Table 3.74:	Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2021/22 - 2023/24	85
Table 3.75:	Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24.....	86
Table 3.76:	Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2021/22 - 2023/24	86
Table 3.77:	Vocational Education Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24.....	87
Table 3.78:	Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education: 2021/22 - 2023/24	87

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 4.1:	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2021 - 2023 Current Prices	89
Table 4.2:	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2021 - 2023 Constant Prices.....	91
Table 4.3:	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2021 - 2023 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP.....	93
Table 4.4:	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2021 - 2023 Constant Prices - Annual Changes.....	95
Table 4.5:	Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2021 - 2023 Current Prices	97
Table 4.6:	Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2021 - 2023 Constant Prices.....	97

EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 5.1:	Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2021 - 2023	99
Table 5.2:	Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2021 - 2023.....	99
Table 5.3:	Re-Exports Classified By Section of The SITC REV. 4: 2021 - 2023.....	100
Table 5.4:	Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2021 - 2023.....	100
Table 5.5:	Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2021 - 2023	101
Table 5.6:	Gross Imports from CARICOM by Country: 2021 - 2023	101
Table 5.7:	Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Country: 2021 - 2023.....	102
Table 5.8:	Major Domestic Exports: 2021 - 2023	103
Table 5.9:	Marine Exports: 2021 - 2023.....	104
Table 5.10:	Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2023.....	105

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 6.1:	Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2021 - 2023	107
Table 6.2:	Annual Inflation Rates by Mayor Expenditure/Category : 2021 - 2023.....	107
Table 6.3:	Annual Inflation Rates by Municipality : 2021 - 2023.....	108

LABOUR FORCE

Table 7.1:	Main Labour Force Indicators: 2021 - 2023	110
Table 7.2:	Working-Age Population by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023	111
Table 7.3:	Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023.....	112
Table 7.4:	Employed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023.....	113
Table 7.5:	Unemployed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023	114
Table 7.6:	Persons Not in the Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023	115

Table 7.7:	Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2021 - 2023	116
Table 7.8:	Employed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2021 - 2023.....	117
Table 7.9:	Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2021 - 2023	118
Table 7.10:	Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023	119
Table 7.11:	Employed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023	120
Table 7.12:	Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023.....	121
Table 7.13:	Unemployment Rate by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023.....	122
Table 7.14:	Employed Labour Force by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2021 - 2023 ..	123
Table 7.15:	Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2021 - 2023	124
Table 7.16:	Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2021 - 2023.....	125
Table 7.17:	Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Male: 2021 - 2023	126
Table 7.18:	Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Female: 2021 - 2023	127

ELECTIONS & BOUNDARIES

Table 8.1:	Results of General Election: 1989.....	129
Table 8.2:	Results of General Election: 1993.....	130
Table 8.3:	Results of General Election: 1998.....	131
Table 8.4:	Results of General Election: 2003.....	132
Table 8.5:	Results of General Election: 2008.....	133
Table 8.6:	Results of General Election: 2012.....	134
Table 8.7:	Results of General Election: 2015.....	135
Table 8.8:	Results of General Election: 2020.....	136
Table 8.9:	Results of General Elections: 1993 - 2020.....	137
Table 8.10:	Results of Municipal Elections: 2018	137
Table 8.11:	Results of Municipal Elections: 2021	138
Table 8.12:	Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1993 - 2021	138

BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 9.1:	Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2021 - 2023	140
Table 9.2:	Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2019 - 2023	141
Table 9.3:	Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2019 - 2023	141
Table 9.4:	Total Deposits by Sectors: 2021 - 2023	141
Table 9.5:	Distribution of Loans and Advances by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2021 - 2023.....	142
Table 9.6:	Loans Approved by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2021 - 2023	142

AGRICULTURE

Table 10.1:	Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991 - 2023	144
Table 10.2:	Agriculture Production: 2021 - 2023.....	145
Table 10.3:	Number of Livestock Slaughtered: 2008 - 2023	146

Table 10.4:	Timber Production by Major Species - Volume: 2018/19 - 2022/23	147
Table 10.5:	Areas Under Main Crops ('000 acres): 2019 - 2023	148
Table 10.6:	Production of Main Agricultural Crops: 2019 - 2023	148
Table 10.7:	Agriculture Production by Main Groups: 2019 - 2023	148
Table 10.8:	Pesticide Imported 2008 To 2023 - Metric Tons Of Active Ingredient	149
Table 10.9:	Licenses Issued to Pesticide Distributors by Sector: 2019 - 2023	149
Table 10.10:	Number of Certified Pesticide Use Applicators Under the National Pesticides Certification Program: 2019 - 2023	149
Table 10.11:	Employment in the Agriculture Sector: 2019 - 2023	150
Table 10.12:	Fertilizer Imports: 2008 - 2023	150

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 11.1:	Live Births by Sex: 2014 - 2023	152
Table 11.2:	Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2021 - 2023	152
Table 11.3:	Live Births by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023	153
Table 11.4:	Crude Birth Rate by District: 2014 - 2023	154
Table 11.5:	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2023	154
Table 11.6:	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2022	155
Table 11.7:	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2021	156
Table 11.8:	Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2021 - 2023	157
Table 11.9:	Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023	158
Table 11.10:	Crude Death Rate by District: 2014 - 2023	158
Table 11.11:	Infant Deaths by District: 2014 - 2023	159
Table 11.12:	Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2021 - 2023	159
Table 11.13:	Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2021 - 2023	160
Table 11.14:	Number of Deaths and Crude Death Rates by Sex: 2021 - 2023	160
Table 11.15:	Number of Infant Deaths and Infant Mortality Rates: 2021 - 2023	160
Table 11.16:	Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2021 - 2023	161
Table 11.17:	Number of Deaths by District: 2021 - 2023	161

TOURISM

Table 12.1:	International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2021 - 2023	163
Table 12.2:	Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2021 - 2023	163
Table 12.3:	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2021 - 2023	164
Table 12.4:	Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2021 - 2023	164
Table 12.5:	Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2021 - 2023	165
Table 12.6:	Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2021 - 2023	165
Table 12.7:	Hotel Statistics by Area: 2021 - 2023	166
Table 12.8:	Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 2014 - 2023	167

Table 12.9: Tourism Expenditure and Contribution to Gross Domestic Product: 2021 - 2023 167

Table 12.10: Hotel Statistics and Hotels Revenue: 2021 - 2023 167

Table 12.11: Tourist Visitors by Mayan Site: 2021 - 2023 168

Table 12.12: Tourist Visitors by National Parks and Reserves Site: 2021 - 2023 168

NATIONAL METEOROLOGY SERVICE

Table 13.1: Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2021 - 2023 170

Table 13.2: Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2021 - 2023 170

Table 13.3: Monthly Rainfall (inches) at PGIA: 2021 - 2023 171

Table 13.4: Annual Rainfall (inches) by Station: 2021 - 2023 172

PUBLIC ORDER

Table 14.1: National Murder Rates by Year and Sex: 2021 - 2022 174

Table 14.2: Major Crimes by Type, Reported Incidents and Arrests: 2021 - 2023 174

Table 14.3: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2023 175

Table 14.4: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2022 176

Table 14.5: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2023 177

Table 14.6: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2022 177

Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2023 178

Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022 182

Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022 183

Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2023 186

Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022 190

Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022 191

Table 14.11: Prisoners by Offense, Year and Status: 2022 - 2023 194

Table 14.12: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2023 195

Table 14.13: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2022 195

Table 14.14: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2023 196

Table 14.15: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2022 197

ENVIRONMENT

Table 15.1: Water Abstraction by Area: 2021 - 2023 ('000 gals) 199

Table 15.2: Water Consumption by Area: 2021 - 2023 ('000 gals) 199

Table 15.3: Water Connections (number) by Area: 2021 - 2023 200

Table 15.4: Number of Water Systems by Type: 2021 - 2023 200

Table 15.5: Number of Units Connected to the Sewer System: 2020 - 2022 200

Table 15.6: Number of Licenses Issued by Type of Activity, 2008 - 2023 201

Table 15.7: Forest Cover Extent by District: 2021 - 2023 ('000 acres) 202

Table 15.8: Forest Cover Extent by District: 2021 - 2023 (Percent) 202

Table 15.9: Forest Cover by Area: 2021 - 2023.....203

Table 15.10: Deforestation: 2021 - 2023203

Table 15.11: Timber Production by Major Species: 2021 - 2023 (Cu. Ft.)204

Table 15.12: Log Volume Produced by License Type: 2021 - 2023 (Cu. Ft.).....206

Table 15.13: New Forest Licenses by Type: 2021 - 2023.....206

Table 15.14: Royalties Collected on Log Production by License Type: 2021 - 2023206

Table 15.15: Summary of Royalties: 2021 - 2023207

Table 15.16: Mangrove Alteration Permits: 2022 - 2024207

Table 15.17: Acreage of Mangrove Altered: 2022 - 2024207

Table 15.18: Mangrove Royalty Value: 2022 - 2024 (Bz\$)207

MISCELLANEOUS

Table 16.1: Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2021 - 2023.....209

Table 16.2: Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2021 - 2023.....210

Table 16.3: Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2021 - 2023.....211

Table 16.4: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2021 - 2023.....211

Table 16.5: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2021 - 2023.....212

ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations214

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Metric Measures and Equivalents217

POPULATION

Table 1.1: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Both Sexes)

Age Groups	n	${}_nM_x$	${}_nq_x$	l_x	${}_nd_x$	${}_nL_x$	T_x	e_x
0	1	0.01630	0.01617	100,000	1,617	98,626	7,373,075	73.7
1	1	0.00155	0.00155	98,383	153	98,293	7,274,449	73.9
2 - 4	3	0.00065	0.00194	98,231	191	294,342	7,176,156	73.1
5 - 9	5	0.00038	0.00190	98,040	186	489,681	6,881,814	70.2
10 - 14	5	0.00036	0.00180	97,854	176	488,830	6,392,133	65.3
15 - 19	5	0.00113	0.00563	97,678	550	487,014	5,903,303	60.4
20 - 24	5	0.00177	0.00882	97,128	857	483,497	5,416,289	55.8
25 - 29	5	0.00239	0.01190	96,271	1,146	478,491	4,932,793	51.2
30 - 34	5	0.00279	0.01387	95,125	1,320	472,326	4,454,302	46.8
35 - 39	5	0.00317	0.01574	93,805	1,476	465,336	3,981,976	42.4
40 - 44	5	0.00368	0.01827	92,329	1,687	457,428	3,516,640	38.1
45 - 49	5	0.00563	0.02777	90,642	2,517	446,919	3,059,212	33.8
50 - 54	5	0.00770	0.03784	88,125	3,335	432,289	2,612,293	29.6
55 - 59	5	0.01146	0.05583	84,790	4,733	412,118	2,180,005	25.7
60 - 64	5	0.01465	0.07084	80,057	5,671	386,106	1,767,887	22.1
65 - 69	5	0.01998	0.09545	74,386	7,100	354,178	1,381,780	18.6
70 - 74	5	0.02949	0.13782	67,286	9,273	313,245	1,027,602	15.3
75 - 79	5	0.04672	0.21003	58,012	12,185	259,600	714,357	12.3
80+	∞	0.10077	1.00000	45,828	45,828	454,757	454,757	9.9
1 - 4	4	0.00087	0.00347	98,383	341	392,639	7,274,599	73.9

Sources: Statistical Institute of Belize; Ministry of Health

Table 1.2: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Males)

Age Groups	n	${}_nM_x$	${}_nq_x$	${}_nI_x$	${}_nd_x$	${}_nL_x$	T_x	e_x
Under 1	1	0.01793	0.01778	100,000	1,778	98,489	7,107,139	71.1
1	1	0.00129	0.00129	98,222	127	98,148	7,008,650	71.4
2 - 4	3	0.00077	0.00230	98,096	225	293,878	6,910,502	70.4
5 - 9	5	0.00040	0.00201	97,870	197	488,803	6,616,625	67.6
10 - 14	5	0.00046	0.00229	97,674	224	487,810	6,127,822	62.7
15 - 19	5	0.00161	0.00801	97,450	780	485,301	5,640,012	57.9
20 - 24	5	0.00272	0.01351	96,670	1,306	480,085	5,154,711	53.3
25 - 29	5	0.00369	0.01832	95,364	1,747	472,454	4,674,626	49.0
30 - 34	5	0.00419	0.02077	93,618	1,944	463,228	4,202,172	44.9
35 - 39	5	0.00409	0.02025	91,673	1,857	453,726	3,738,944	40.8
40 - 44	5	0.00493	0.02439	89,817	2,190	443,609	3,285,218	36.6
45 - 49	5	0.00677	0.03334	87,627	2,922	430,829	2,841,609	32.4
50 - 54	5	0.00925	0.04527	84,705	3,835	413,938	2,410,780	28.5
55 - 59	5	0.01414	0.06843	80,870	5,534	390,516	1,996,842	24.7
60 - 64	5	0.01601	0.07715	75,336	5,812	362,151	1,606,325	21.3
65 - 69	5	0.02354	0.11152	69,524	7,754	328,237	1,244,174	17.9
70 - 74	5	0.03437	0.15889	61,771	9,815	284,316	915,937	14.8
75 - 79	5	0.04926	0.22023	51,956	11,442	231,174	631,621	12.2
80+	∞	0.10117	1.00000	40,514	40,514	400,447	400,447	9.9
1 - 4	4	0.00129	0.00516	98,222	507	391,540	6,997,712	71.2

Sources: Statistical Institute of Belize; Ministry of Health

Table 1.3: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Females)

Age Groups	n	${}_nM_x$	${}_nq_x$	${}_nI_x$	${}_nd_x$	${}_nL_x$	T_x	e_x
Under 1	1	0.01599	0.01587	100,000	1,587	98,651	7,655,765	76.6
1	1	0.00182	0.00182	98,413	179	98,308	7,557,114	76.8
2 - 4	3	0.00052	0.00157	98,234	154	294,413	7,458,806	75.9
5 - 9	5	0.00036	0.00178	98,080	175	489,910	7,164,393	73.0
10 - 14	5	0.00026	0.00131	97,905	128	489,204	6,674,483	68.2
15 - 19	5	0.00065	0.00325	97,777	318	488,088	6,185,279	63.3
20 - 24	5	0.00086	0.00428	97,459	417	486,252	5,697,191	58.5
25 - 29	5	0.00117	0.00586	97,042	568	483,789	5,210,939	53.7
30 - 34	5	0.00147	0.00733	96,474	707	480,601	4,727,150	49.0
35 - 39	5	0.00229	0.01141	95,767	1,093	476,101	4,246,548	44.3
40 - 44	5	0.00245	0.01218	94,674	1,153	470,487	3,770,447	39.8
45 - 49	5	0.00443	0.02192	93,521	2,050	462,479	3,299,960	35.3
50 - 54	5	0.00611	0.03013	91,471	2,756	450,464	2,837,481	31.0
55 - 59	5	0.00855	0.04192	88,715	3,719	434,277	2,387,017	26.9
60 - 64	5	0.01313	0.06370	84,996	5,414	411,445	1,952,740	23.0
65 - 69	5	0.01595	0.07689	79,582	6,119	382,612	1,541,294	19.4
70 - 74	5	0.02398	0.11352	73,463	8,339	346,467	1,158,682	15.8
75 - 79	5	0.04409	0.19941	65,124	12,986	293,153	812,215	12.5
80+	∞	0.10045	1.00000	52,138	52,138	519,062	519,062	10.0
1 - 4	4	0.00182	0.00726	98,413	715	391,719	7,528,274	76.5

Sources: Statistical Institute of Belize; Ministry of Health

Table 1.4: Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2022 - 2024

	2022			2023			2024		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	397,483	195,695	201,789	404,198	198,900	205,298	410,919	202,105	208,814
Urban	167,767	80,562	87,205	169,730	81,447	88,283	171,695	82,332	89,363
Rural	229,716	115,132	114,584	234,468	117,453	117,015	239,224	119,773	119,451
Corozal	45,310	22,231	23,079	45,690	22,392	23,299	46,071	22,552	23,519
Corozal Town	9,811	4,613	5,199	9,769	4,584	5,185	9,726	4,555	5,171
Corozal Rural	35,499	17,619	17,880	35,922	17,808	18,114	36,345	17,998	18,347
Orange Walk	54,152	26,899	27,253	54,887	27,242	27,644	55,622	27,585	28,036
Orange Walk Town	14,553	7,055	7,498	14,629	7,086	7,543	14,705	7,116	7,588
Orange Walk Rural	39,599	19,844	19,755	40,258	20,157	20,101	40,917	20,469	20,448
Belize	113,630	55,276	58,355	115,271	56,057	59,214	116,914	56,839	60,075
Belize City	63,999	30,216	33,783	64,610	30,458	34,152	65,222	30,700	34,523
San Pedro Town	15,456	8,061	7,395	15,786	8,246	7,540	16,117	8,431	7,686
Belize Rural	34,175	16,998	17,177	34,875	17,353	17,521	35,575	17,708	17,867
Cayo	99,105	48,809	50,296	101,258	49,864	51,394	103,413	50,919	52,495
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	21,111	10,179	10,932	21,400	10,312	11,088	21,690	10,445	11,245
Benque Viejo	7,005	3,444	3,562	7,082	3,480	3,603	7,160	3,516	3,644
Belmopan	20,754	9,893	10,860	21,363	10,183	11,181	21,974	10,473	11,501
Cayo Rural	50,235	25,293	24,942	51,412	25,889	25,523	52,589	26,485	26,105
Stann Creek	48,162	24,198	23,964	49,400	24,796	24,604	50,640	25,394	25,246
Dangriga	9,640	4,491	5,149	9,644	4,480	5,164	9,649	4,469	5,179
Stann Creek Rural	38,522	19,707	18,815	39,756	20,316	19,440	40,992	20,925	20,066
Toledo	37,124	18,282	18,842	37,691	18,548	19,143	38,259	18,815	19,444
Punta Gorda	5,438	2,611	2,827	5,445	2,619	2,826	5,453	2,627	2,826
Toledo Rural	31,686	15,671	16,015	32,246	15,929	16,316	32,806	16,188	16,618

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.5: Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2022 - 2024

	2022			2023			2024		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	397,484	195,695	201,789	404,198	198,900	205,298	410,919	202,105	208,814
Under 1	7,054	3,557	3,497	6,981	3,623	3,358	7,091	3,679	3,412
1 - 4	29,436	14,900	14,536	28,547	14,391	14,156	27,663	14,031	13,632
5 - 9	39,592	20,244	19,348	39,826	20,439	19,387	39,703	20,472	19,231
10 - 14	41,950	21,460	20,490	41,883	21,276	20,607	41,951	21,285	20,666
15 - 19	39,706	20,057	19,649	40,504	20,625	19,879	41,029	20,869	20,160
20 - 24	36,438	17,882	18,556	37,186	18,344	18,842	38,210	19,003	19,207
25 - 29	32,492	15,194	17,298	32,736	15,292	17,444	33,112	15,523	17,589
30 - 34	30,189	14,034	16,155	30,628	14,209	16,419	30,968	14,280	16,688
35 - 39	27,729	13,124	14,605	28,265	13,303	14,962	28,731	13,419	15,312
40 - 44	23,782	11,367	12,415	24,922	11,901	13,021	26,105	12,462	13,643
45 - 49	20,505	9,945	10,560	20,896	10,120	10,776	21,331	10,240	11,091
50 - 54	18,681	8,771	9,910	19,161	8,989	10,172	19,641	9,250	10,391
55 - 59	15,098	7,624	7,474	15,662	7,763	7,899	16,156	7,864	8,292
60 - 64	12,307	6,202	6,105	12,845	6,492	6,353	13,322	6,737	6,585
65 - 69	8,647	4,522	4,125	9,267	4,823	4,444	9,945	5,153	4,792
70 - 74	6,160	3,141	3,019	6,495	3,274	3,221	6,917	3,501	3,416
75 - 79	3,531	1,745	1,786	3,831	1,910	1,921	4,083	2,012	2,071
80 - 84	4,187	1,926	2,261	4,563	2,126	2,437	4,961	2,325	2,636

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.6: Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1988 - 2023

	Total	Male	Female
1988	179,814	91,105	88,709
1989	183,200	92,821	90,379
1990	189,000	96,000	93,000
1991	194,000	98,000	96,000
1992	199,000	101,000	98,000
1993	205,000	104,000	101,000
1994	211,000	104,000	107,000
1995	216,500	107,500	109,000
1996	222,000	111,000	111,000
1997	230,000	114,500	115,500
1998	238,500	118,500	120,000
1999	243,055	122,745	120,310
2000	249,765	125,486	124,279
2001	256,089	128,610	127,479
2002	262,623	131,836	130,787
2003	269,379	135,170	134,209
2004	276,381	138,622	137,759
2005	283,601	142,176	141,425
2006	291,070	145,847	145,223
2007	298,792	149,638	149,154
2008	306,809	153,570	153,239
2009	315,082	157,622	157,460
2010	323,598	161,800	161,798
2011	328,375	163,958	164,417
2012	334,158	166,653	167,505
2013	341,655	170,201	171,454
2014	349,169	173,715	175,454
2015	356,705	176,711	179,994
2016	364,118	180,746	183,372
2017	371,352	184,117	187,235
2018	378,770	187,579	191,191
2019	386,121	191,001	195,120
2020	392,997	194,132	198,865
2021	399,373	196,970	202,403
2022	397,483	195,695	201,789
2023	404,198	198,900	205,298

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.7: Population Density by District: 2021 - 2023

	Area			
	(Sq. miles)	2021	2022	2023
Total	8,867	45	45	46
Corozal	718	68	63	64
Orange Walk	1,790	29	30	31
Belize	1,663	73	68	69
Cayo	2,006	48	49	50
Stann Creek	986	44	49	50
Toledo	1,704	22	22	22

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.8: Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 2000 - 2022

	2000*						2010						2022					
	Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female	
Country Total	248,916	125,065	123,851	322,453	161,227	161,226	397,483	195,695	201,789									
Urban	114,351	55,909	58,442	145,832	71,087	74,745	167,767	80,562	87,205									
Rural	134,565	69,156	65,409	176,621	90,140	86,481	229,716	115,132	114,584									
Corozal	33,894	17,053	16,841	41,061	20,521	20,540	45,310	22,231	23,079									
Corozal Town	7,986	3,880	4,106	10,287	4,932	5,355	9,811	4,613	5,199									
Corozal Rural	25,908	13,173	12,735	30,774	15,589	15,185	35,499	17,619	17,880									
Orange Walk	40,301	20,627	19,674	45,946	23,214	22,732	54,152	26,899	27,253									
Orange Walk Town	13,741	6,839	6,902	13,708	6,729	6,979	14,553	7,055	7,498									
Orange Walk Rural	26,560	13,788	12,772	32,238	16,485	15,753	39,599	19,844	19,755									
Belize	70,670	34,739	35,931	95,291	46,872	48,419	113,630	55,276	58,355									
Belize City	51,085	24,805	26,280	57,169	27,655	29,514	63,999	30,216	33,783									
San Pedro Town	4,267	2,186	2,081	11,767	6,052	5,715	15,456	8,061	7,395									
Belize Rural	15,318	7,748	7,570	26,355	13,165	13,190	34,175	16,998	17,177									
Cayo	54,471	27,290	27,181	75,046	37,445	37,601	99,105	48,809	50,296									
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	13,542	6,640	6,902	17,878	8,751	9,127	21,111	10,179	10,932									
Benque Viejo	5,420	2,657	2,763	6,140	3,053	3,087	7,005	3,444	3,562									
Belmopan City	5,088	2,429	2,659	13,939	6,779	7,160	20,754	9,893	10,860									
Cayo Rural	30,421	15,564	14,857	37,089	18,862	18,227	50,235	25,293	24,942									
Stann Creek	25,438	13,206	12,232	34,324	17,760	16,564	48,162	24,198	23,964									
Dangriga Town	8,767	4,302	4,465	9,593	4,617	4,976	9,640	4,491	5,149									
Stann Creek Rural	16,671	8,904	7,767	24,731	13,143	11,588	38,522	19,707	18,815									
Toledo	24,142	12,150	11,992	30,785	15,415	15,370	37,124	18,282	18,842									
Punta Gorda Town	4,455	2,171	2,284	5,351	2,519	2,832	5,438	2,611	2,827									
Toledo Rural	19,687	9,979	9,708	25,434	12,896	12,538	31,686	15,671	16,015									

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.9: Total Population by Sex and Ethnicity: 2021 - 2023

	Ethnic Group	2021	2022	2023
Total	Total	400,681	400,360	405,458
	Creole	98,599	95,357	98,547
	Garifuna	16,667	15,984	24,840
	Maya	53,266	46,868	43,614
	Mestizo/Hispanic	200,296	209,598	208,259
	Other	31,464	32,437	29,724
	Don't Know/Not Stated	389	117	474
Male	Total	197,505	197,111	199,451
	Creole	51,158	46,890	49,944
	Garifuna	7,366	7,872	11,251
	Maya	24,769	22,073	21,887
	Mestizo/Hispanic	97,655	102,953	101,300
	Other	16,335	17,243	14,955
	Don't Know/Not Stated	222	80	113
Female	Total	203,176	203,248	206,007
	Creole	47,440	48,466	48,603
	Garifuna	9,301	8,112	13,588
	Maya	28,497	24,796	21,727
	Mestizo/Hispanic	102,641	106,644	106,959
	Other	15,128	15,194	14,769
	Don't Know/Not Stated	168	36	361

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

Table 1.10: Population by District, Place of Birth and Sex: 2021 - 2023

		2021			2022			2023		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	Total	400,681	197,505	203,176	400,360	197,111	203,248	405,458	199,451	206,007
	Belize	346,686	171,598	175,088	354,925	175,944	178,981	359,657	177,891	181,766
	Abroad	53,994	25,907	28,088	45,435	21,168	24,268	45,801	21,560	24,241
	Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corozal	Total	48,685	25,519	23,166	45,473	22,303	23,170	45,770	22,427	23,343
	Belize	43,094	22,595	20,499	42,526	20,904	21,622	43,233	21,312	21,921
	Abroad	5,591	2,925	2,666	2,947	1,399	1,548	2,537	1,115	1,422
	Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Total	51,951	24,543	27,408	54,467	27,051	27,416	55,039	27,316	27,723
	Belize	48,537	22,978	25,558	51,525	25,836	25,689	48,833	24,487	24,346
	Abroad	3,415	1,565	1,849	2,941	1,215	1,727	6,207	2,829	3,378
	Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Total	121,482	62,788	58,694	114,333	55,621	58,712	115,613	56,225	59,388
	Belize	106,650	55,504	51,146	104,122	50,898	53,224	107,500	52,475	55,026
	Abroad	14,833	7,285	7,548	10,211	4,723	5,488	8,112	3,750	4,362
	Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cayo	Total	96,933	46,203	50,730	100,027	49,275	50,753	101,570	49,954	51,616
	Belize	78,294	37,508	40,786	80,897	40,700	40,198	83,592	41,346	42,247
	Abroad	18,640	8,696	9,944	19,130	8,575	10,555	17,978	8,609	9,369
	Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Total	43,777	19,560	24,217	48,693	24,462	24,230	49,658	24,924	24,734
	Belize	38,302	17,147	21,156	44,183	21,979	22,204	43,819	22,304	21,515
	Abroad	5,475	2,413	3,061	4,510	2,483	2,026	5,839	2,621	3,218
	Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo	Total	37,852	18,891	18,961	37,367	18,400	18,967	37,809	18,606	19,203
	Belize	31,810	15,868	15,942	31,671	15,627	16,043	32,680	15,969	16,711
	Abroad	6,042	3,023	3,019	5,696	2,772	2,924	5,129	2,637	2,492
	Don't Know/Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize, Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS, Data for 2022 is from the October LFS, Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

**Table 1.11: Population 5 Years and Older by Sex, District and Highest Level of Education Completed:
Belize 2021 - 2023**

		2021			2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	None	15,179	8,221	6,959	12,968	6,473	6,495	8,108	4,168	3,940
	Primary	17,485	8,706	8,778	15,863	7,552	8,311	16,777	7,707	9,070
	Secondary	5,415	2,871	2,544	5,572	2,968	2,604	2,611	1,322	1,288
	Tertiary	6,178	3,135	3,043	5,460	2,627	2,834	3,964	2,102	1,862
	Other	550	294	256	2,648	1,273	1,375	-	-	-
	DK/NS	71	71	-	38	38	-	25	-	25
Orange Walk	None	13,992	7,016	6,976	11,467	5,733	5,734	8,310	4,299	4,011
	Primary	21,648	9,952	11,696	23,361	11,701	11,659	19,566	9,613	9,953
	Secondary	5,094	2,559	2,535	4,884	2,713	2,171	3,952	1,723	2,229
	Tertiary	5,284	2,191	3,093	5,708	2,629	3,079	5,624	2,748	2,876
	Other	898	358	540	4,080	1,872	2,208	73	39	34
	DK/NS	228	133	94	31	-	31	116	116	-
Belize	None	24,275	13,968	10,307	20,516	9,671	10,845	4,193	1,727	2,466
	Primary	36,055	18,103	17,952	34,188	18,044	16,145	25,983	13,883	12,101
	Secondary	29,450	15,892	13,558	29,314	14,054	15,260	26,111	13,477	12,633
	Tertiary	20,506	8,757	11,749	18,098	7,739	10,360	18,469	7,359	11,110
	Other	580	402	178	383	255	128	-	-	-
	DK/NS	536	123	414	1,576	1,005	571	637	350	287
Cayo	None	29,160	12,952	16,209	32,441	15,726	16,715	12,990	5,578	7,412
	Primary	32,990	16,543	16,447	32,961	15,836	17,125	23,321	11,120	12,201
	Secondary	14,791	6,904	7,887	14,801	8,019	6,782	14,180	6,658	7,522
	Tertiary	8,966	3,847	5,120	9,915	4,646	5,269	11,065	5,279	5,785
	Other	478	299	179	66	-	66	-	-	-
	DK/NS	391	272	120	1,046	445	601	430	227	202
Stann Creek	None	13,268	5,811	7,457	13,821	7,060	6,761	5,003	2,268	2,736
	Primary	14,061	6,768	7,293	16,229	8,147	8,082	13,473	6,570	6,903
	Secondary	6,638	2,783	3,855	7,483	3,981	3,502	6,690	4,012	2,678
	Tertiary	4,930	1,766	3,164	5,559	2,154	3,405	4,987	2,228	2,759
	Other	64	64	-	76	58	18	-	-	-
	DK/NS	338	82	256	720	483	237	-	-	-
Toledo	None	15,174	7,095	8,080	13,532	6,607	6,925	7,662	3,723	3,940
	Primary	10,851	5,877	4,974	12,603	6,189	6,414	8,833	4,450	4,384
	Secondary	5,030	2,577	2,453	4,928	2,540	2,388	4,004	1,904	2,100
	Tertiary	2,508	1,183	1,325	2,596	1,067	1,529	1,909	849	1,060
	Other	30	-	30	172	59	113	633	288	345
	DK/NS	124	95	30	328	194	135	166	105	60

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize, Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS, Data for 2022 is from the October LFS, Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

Table 1.12: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Lighting: 2022 - 2023

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Electricity from BEL	10,953	3,045	7,908	11,358	2,938	8,420
	Electricity from another source	438	42	396	847	-	847
	Gas Lamp	159	-	159	168	-	168
	None	114	-	114	84	-	84
	Other or Not Stated	374	66	309	43	-	43
Orange Walk	Electricity from BEL	12,064	4,320	7,744	12,128	4,564	7,564
	Electricity from another source	1,196	-	1,196	674	-	674
	Gas Lamp	844	-	844	389	-	389
	None	36	-	36	399	39	360
	Other or Not Stated	391	-	391	938	-	938
Belize	Electricity from BEL	34,738	25,019	9,719	35,976	24,099	11,877
	Electricity from another source	557	356	201	459	282	176
	Gas Lamp	-	-	-	-	-	-
	None	193	130	63	-	-	-
	Other or Not Stated	343	-	343	117	117	-
Cayo	Electricity from BEL	26,330	13,227	13,103	27,630	14,530	13,100
	Electricity from another source	443	-	443	523	-	523
	Gas Lamp	529	-	529	75	-	75
	None	-	-	-	135	63	72
	Other or Not Stated	519	135	384	302	72	231
Stann Creek	Electricity from BEL	13,387	3,029	10,357	13,333	2,831	10,502
	Electricity from another source	213	52	161	175	-	175
	Gas Lamp	60	17	43	179	-	179
	None	157	-	157	92	39	52
	Other or Not Stated	604	52	552	322	45	276
Toledo	Electricity from BEL	7,602	1,514	6,088	6,686	1,591	5,094
	Electricity from another source	1,021	-	1,021	1,600	30	1,571
	Gas Lamp	157	-	157	747	-	747
	None	116	-	116	48	-	48
	Other or Not Stated	891	18	873	513	-	513

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

Table 1.13: Households by Major Administrative Area and Dwelling Type: Belize 2022 - 2023

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Undivided private house	10,909	2,638	8,271	12,238	2,677	9,561
	Part of a private house	102	22	81	90	90	-
	Apartment/Condominium	128	128	-	24	24	-
	Duplex	279	128	151	146	146	-
	Combined business and dwelling	480	214	266	-	-	-
	Barracks and other	117	-	117	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	23	23	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Undivided private house	12,364	3,254	9,110	13,535	4,105	9,430
	Part of a private house	375	129	246	-	-	-
	Apartment/Condominium	340	266	74	369	286	83
	Duplex	171	171	-	169	84	85
	Combined business and dwelling	967	332	635	455	129	326
	Barracks and other	314	169	145	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Undivided private house	23,202	14,499	8,703	30,484	19,555	10,929
	Part of a private house	126	126	-	85	-	85
	Apartment/Condominium	4,080	3,462	618	2,483	2,308	176
	Duplex	6,932	6,131	801	3,006	2,399	606
	Combined business and dwelling	258	258	-	493	237	257
	Barracks and other	864	661	203	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	369	369	-	-	-	-
Cayo	Undivided private house	24,573	11,580	12,993	26,952	13,477	13,475
	Part of a private house	76	-	76	70	-	70
	Apartment/Condominium	1,759	1,015	744	807	581	226
	Duplex	1,044	556	488	208	130	77
	Combined business and dwelling	227	68	159	629	477	151
	Barracks and other	142	142	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Undivided private house	12,072	2,498	9,574	13,857	2,831	11,026
	Part of a private house	496	139	357	-	-	-
	Apartment/Condominium	377	141	236	43	43	-
	Duplex	441	251	190	-	-	-
	Combined business and dwelling	111	35	77	106	-	106
	Barracks and other	34	34	-	95	42	53
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	889	52	837	-	-	-

Table 1.13: Households by Major Administrative Area and Dwelling Type: Belize 2022 - 2023

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Toledo	Undivided private house	9,692	1,477	8,215	9,105	1,518	7,587
	Part of a private house	-	-	-	15	15	-
	Apartment/Condominium	18	18	-	39	15	25
	Duplex	19	19	-	115	43	72
	Combined business and dwelling	-	-	-	320	30	290
	Barracks and other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	58	18	40	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize
Data for 2020, 2021. and 2023 is from the September LFS
Data for 2022 is from the October LFS
Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new poulation estimates.

Table 1.14: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Ownership Status: 2022 - 2023

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Own /Hire purchase	9,208	1,979	7,229	10,003	2,009	7,994
	Lease	77	-	77	634	114	520
	Rent - private	1,567	791	776	1,264	716	548
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	1,122	360	762	574	74	499
	Squat and Other	42	-	42	24	24	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	23	23	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Own /Hire purchase	12,088	3,040	9,048	11,108	3,023	8,085
	Lease	101	101	-	438	36	402
	Rent - private	1,540	942	598	1,890	1,389	500
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	765	237	528	1,053	155	898
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	39	-	39
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	35	-	35	-	-	-
Belize	Own /Hire purchase	20,058	12,852	7,206	23,737	14,315	9,423
	Lease	1,156	885	271	215	111	103
	Rent - private	11,049	8,851	2,198	11,694	9,609	2,085
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	82	-	82
	Rent free	3,500	2,917	583	823	463	360
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	68	-	68	-	-	-
Cayo	Own /Hire purchase	19,796	9,096	10,700	19,155	9,409	9,746
	Lease	571	272	299	559	264	295
	Rent - private	4,149	2,780	1,369	5,180	3,848	1,333
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	63	63	-
	Rent free	3,304	1,212	2,091	3,563	1,082	2,481
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	145	-	145
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Own /Hire purchase	9,619	2,146	7,473	9,754	1,951	7,803
	Lease	97	54	43	826	123	703
	Rent - private	2,582	774	1,807	2,459	763	1,696
	Rent - Govt	18	18	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	2,088	140	1,947	1,062	79	983
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	18	18	-	-	-	-

Table 1.14: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Ownership Status: 2022 - 2023

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Toledo	Own /Hire purchase	7,472	1,112	6,360	8,633	1,306	7,327
	Lease	840	69	771	-	-	-
	Rent - private	882	301	580	662	300	362
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	458	32	426	300	15	284
	Squat and Other	39	-	39	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	97	18	79	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize
Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS
Data for 2022 is from the October LFS
Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

Table 1.15: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Toilet Facility: 2022 - 2023

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	Improved Sanitation	108,141	50,492	57,649	108,166	50,564	57,602
	Unimproved Sanitation	6,004	431	5,573	7,734	677	7,056
	Dont Know or Not Stated	282	98	184	39	-	39
Corozal	Improved Sanitation	11,012	3,043	7,968	11,769	2,849	8,920
	Unimproved Sanitation	981	64	917	730	89	641
	Dont Know or Not Stated	45	45	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Improved Sanitation	13,471	4,320	9,151	13,406	4,522	8,884
	Unimproved Sanitation	1,059	-	1,059	1,083	81	1,002
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	39	-	39
Belize	Improved Sanitation	35,172	25,375	9,797	36,123	24,498	11,625
	Unimproved Sanitation	595	130	465	428	-	428
	Dont Know or Not Stated	64	-	64	-	-	-
Cayo	Improved Sanitation	26,446	13,159	13,287	25,754	14,202	11,552
	Unimproved Sanitation	1,374	203	1,172	2,911	463	2,449
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Improved Sanitation	13,526	3,081	10,445	12,506	2,871	9,635
	Unimproved Sanitation	860	34	825	1,595	45	1,550
	Dont Know or Not Stated	35	35	-	-	-	-
Toledo	Improved Sanitation	8,514	1,514	7,000	8,608	1,621	6,987
	Unimproved Sanitation	1,135	-	1,135	987	-	987
	Dont Know or Not Stated	138	18	120	-	-	-

*Improved Sanitation: Water Closet linked to BWS Sewer System, Septic tank, Pit Latrine Elevated or Ventilated

*Unimproved Sanitation: Pit Latrine not Elevated or Ventilated, Other and None

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021. and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

Table 1.16: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Cooking Fuel: 2022 - 2023

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	9,963	2,957	7,006	10,918	2,796	8,122
	Wood/charcoal	1,851	87	1,764	1,368	97	1,272
	Kerosene	-	-	-	41	-	41
	Electricity	42	42	-	66	22	44
	Does not cook	136	21	115	105	23	82
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	45	45	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	13,580	4,320	9,260	13,305	4,441	8,864
	Wood/charcoal	810	-	810	1,097	77	1,020
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	105	-	105	-	-	-
	Does not cook	35	-	35	125	85	41
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	34,724	24,726	9,998	35,277	23,836	11,440
	Wood/charcoal	196	-	196	258	-	258
	Kerosene	-	-	-	167	-	167
	Electricity	661	529	132	187	-	187
	Does not cook	250	250	-	662	662	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cayo	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	26,736	13,023	13,713	27,539	14,533	13,006
	Wood/charcoal	952	271	681	987	69	919
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Does not cook	67	67	-	138	63	75
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	65	-	65	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	12,604	3,081	9,523	13,033	2,831	10,202
	Wood/charcoal	1,152	-	1,152	811	45	765
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	-	-	-	113	-	113
	Does not cook	630	34	596	144	39	105
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	35	35	-	-	-	-

Table 1.16: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Cooking Fuel: 2022 - 2023

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Toledo	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	6,127	1,373	4,755	5,678	1,534	4,144
	Wood/charcoal	3,367	141	3,226	3,770	87	3,683
	Kerosene	38	-	38	-	-	-
	Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Does not cook	196	-	196	146	-	146
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	58	18	40	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize
Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS
Data for 2022 is from the October LFS
Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

Table 1.17: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Water Source: 2022 - 2023

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	Improved Water Source	109,988	49,997	59,991	112,074	51,012	61,063
	Unimproved Water Source	3,508	455	3,052	3,864	229	3,635
	Dont Know or Not Stated	932	570	362	-	-	-
Corozal	Improved Water Source	11,551	3,087	8,464	12,324	2,890	9,434
	Unimproved Water Source	365	21	344	175	47	127
	Dont Know or Not Stated	123	45	77	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Improved Water Source	14,141	4,320	9,821	14,060	4,603	9,457
	Unimproved Water Source	355	-	355	468	-	468
	Dont Know or Not Stated	35	-	35	-	-	-
Belize	Improved Water Source	34,965	25,104	9,861	36,393	24,498	11,894
	Unimproved Water Source	546	149	397	158	-	158
	Dont Know or Not Stated	320	252	68	-	-	-
Cayo	Improved Water Source	26,249	12,891	13,358	27,915	14,596	13,319
	Unimproved Water Source	1,303	268	1,035	750	69	681
	Dont Know or Not Stated	267	202	65	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Improved Water Source	13,714	3,081	10,633	13,725	2,877	10,849
	Unimproved Water Source	578	17	561	376	39	336
	Dont Know or Not Stated	129	52	77	-	-	-
Toledo	Improved Water Source	9,368	1,514	7,854	7,657	1,548	6,110
	Unimproved Water Source	361	-	361	1,937	73	1,864
	Dont Know or Not Stated	58	18	40	-	-	-

*Improved Water Source: Public or private piped into dwelling or yard, Public Standpipe, Protected Dug Well

*Unimproved Water Source: Unprotected Dug Well, Private Catchment, River, Creek, Spring, Stream, Pond, Other

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021. and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

Table 1.18: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Drinking Water: 2022 - 2023

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	Improved Drinking Water Source	104,584	48,351	56,233	107,941	50,575	57,366
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	8,992	2,225	6,767	7,997	666	7,331
	Dont Know or Not Stated	852	447	406	-	-	-
Corozal	Improved Drinking Water Source	11,049	2,977	8,072	11,070	2,819	8,251
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	944	130	814	1,429	119	1,310
	Dont Know or Not Stated	45	45	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Improved Drinking Water Source	12,988	4,222	8,766	13,189	4,603	8,586
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	1,542	98	1,444	1,339	-	1,339
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Improved Drinking Water Source	31,546	23,402	8,143	35,340	24,498	10,842
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	3,890	1,840	2,050	1,211	-	1,211
	Dont Know or Not Stated	395	263	132	-	-	-
Cayo	Improved Drinking Water Source	26,025	13,226	12,799	26,646	14,389	12,257
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	1,727	67	1,660	2,019	276	1,743
	Dont Know or Not Stated	68	68	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Improved Drinking Water Source	13,684	3,081	10,602	13,601	2,818	10,783
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	491	17	474	500	98	402
	Dont Know or Not Stated	246	52	193	-	-	-
Toledo	Improved Drinking Water Source	9,292	1,442	7,850	8,095	1,448	6,647
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	397	72	325	1,499	173	1,327
	Dont Know or Not Stated	98	18	80	-	-	-

*Improved Water Source: Purified/ Bottled Water, Public or private piped into dwelling or yard, Public Standpipe, Protected Dug Well

*Unimproved Water Source: Unprotected Dug Well, Private Catchment, River, Creek, Spring, Stream, Pond, Other

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021. and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

HEALTH

Table 2.1: Registered Medical Personnel: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Number			
Physicians	528	463	519
Dentists	68	70	76
Nurses	1002	1159	
Community Health Aides	198	223	230
Pharmacists/Dispensers	112		316
Social Workers	n/a	n/a	n/a
Rate per 10,000 population			
Physicians	13.2	11.6	12.8
Dentists	1.7	1.8	1.9
Nurses	25.1	29.2	0.0
Community Health Aides	5.0	5.6	5.7
Pharmacists/Dispensers	2.8	0.0	7.8
Social Workers	n/a	n/a	n/a

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.2: Visit to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	311,800	339,758	381,279
Corozal	26,461	35,310	45,727
Orange Walk	40,786	43,839	44,944
Belize	107,325	108,182	132,822
Belmopan	31,371	40,411	39,903
Cayo	36,447	34,785	34,904
Stann Creek	49,054	49,992	52,031
Toledo	20,356	27,239	30,948

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.3: Visit to Dental Clinics by District: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	10,794	6,232	8,140
Corozal	915	701	1,047
Orange Walk	996	572	830
Belize	4,715		
Belmopan	1684	1479	1869
San Ignacio	865	1,498	2,060
Stann Creek	563	692	861
Toledo	1,056	1,290	1,473

Source: Ministry of Health

Dental clinics refers to clinics within hospitals

Table 2.4: Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Gastro-enteritis	4,718	5,784	13,031
Malaria	-	-	1
Gonococcal Infection	6	11	37
Syphilis	55	59	113
Hepatitis (A, B, C)	11	9	37
Mumps	2	10	-
Conjunctivitis	739	1,175	2,469
Dengue	119	407	1,688

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.5: Number and Type of Operations Performed: 2020 - 2022

	Total	Obstetrics/ Gynaecology	General Surgery	Orthopaedic	Ophthalmic	Dental
2020	5,154	3314	1210	364	2	0
2021	4,537	2823	1119	303	3	1
2022	4939	3045	1202	342	2	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.6: Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 2021 - 2023

	Total	Malaria		EPI Disease	
		P. Vivax	P. Faciparum	Mixed	Measles Tuberculosis
2021	0	0	0	0	72
2022	0	0	0	0	70
2023	0	0	0	0	80

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.7: HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2021 - 2023

	2021			2022			2023*		
	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate
Total	30,286	182	0.60	27,484	310	1.13	46,775		0.00%
Corozal	3,501	8	0.23	3,293	19	0.58	5,560		0.00%
Orange Walk	2,666	87	3.26	2,581	17	0.66	4,597		0.00%
Belize	9,566	36	0.38	8,204	145	1.77	13,198		0.00%
Cayo	7,294	16	0.22	7,746	79	1.02	13,541		0.00%
Stann Creek	4,193	25	0.60	3,180	38	1.19	5,833		0.00%
Toledo	3,059	9	0.29	2,446	10	0.41	3,987		0.00%
DK/NS	7	1	14.29	34	2	5.88	59		0.00%

Source: Ministry of Health

*Note: These are the number of positive tests and not just the number of newly diagnosed patients as was previously reported

Table 2.8: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2023

	Total	%
Total	2297	100
Diseases of heart	362	15.8%
Malignant neoplasms	321	14.0%
Unintentional injuries	169	7.4%
Diabetes mellitus	152	6.6%
Cerebrovascular diseases	122	5.3%
Influenza and pneumonia	122	5.3%
Assault (homicide)	96	4.2%
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	78	3.4%
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	72	3.1%
Essential hypertension and hypertensive renal disease	71	3.1%
Other Cause Groups	400	17.4%
All other diseases (residual)	311	13.5%
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	21	0.9%

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.9: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2022

	Total	%
Total	2,292	100.0
Diseases of heart	341	14.9
Malignant neoplasms	249	10.9
Unintentional injuries	164	7.2
Diabetes mellitus	155	6.8
COVID-19	140	6.1
Assault (homicide)	131	5.7
Cerebrovascular diseases	96	4.2
Influenza and pneumonia	87	3.8
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	75	3.3
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	72	3.1
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	38	1.7
All other diseases (residual)	255	11.1
Total Other Causes	489	21.3

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.10: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2021

	Total	%
Total	2,500	100.0
COVID-19	389	15.6
Diseases of heart	356	14.2
Malignant neoplasms	275	11.0
Diabetes mellitus	165	6.6
Assault (homicide)	152	6.1
Unintentional injuries	132	5.3
Cerebrovascular diseases	119	4.8
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	94	3.8
Influenza and pneumonia	79	3.2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	60	2.4
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	28	1.1
All other diseases (residual)	254	10.2
Total Other Causes	397	15.9

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.11: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2023

	Number	%
Total	96	100
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	53	55.21
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	13	13.54
Unintentional injuries	5	5.21
Influenza and pneumonia	4	4.17
Diseases of heart	3	3.12
Other Cause Groups	11	11.46
All other diseases (residual)	5	5.21
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	2	2.08

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.12: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2022

	Number	%
Total	105	100.0
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	71	70.3
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	13	12.9
Nutritional deficiencies	3	3.0
Unintentional injuries	3	3.0
Diseases of heart	2	2.0
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	1	1.0
All other diseases (residual)	3	3.0
Total Other Causes	9	8.9

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.13: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2021

	Number	%
Total	83	100.0
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	60	59.4
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	9	8.9
Influenza and pneumonia	4	4.0
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	7	6.9
Total Other Causes	3	3.0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.14: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2023

	Number	
Total	24	100.0
Unintentional injuries	7	29.2
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	3	12.5
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	2	8.3
Assault (homicide)	2	8.3
Malignant neoplasms	1	4.2
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	5	20.8
Total Other Causes	4	16.7

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.15: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2022

	Number	%
Total	16	100.0
Influenza and pneumonia	4	22.2
Unintentional injuries	3	16.7
"Diseases of heart	"	11.1
"Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	"	5.6
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1	5.6
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	4	22.2
Total Other Causes	1	5.6

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.16: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2021

	Number	%
Total	16	100.0
Influenza and pneumonia	3	16.7
Unintentional injuries	2	11.1
Cerebrovascular diseases	1	5.6
Assault (homicide)	1	5.6
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1	5.6
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	6	33.3
Total Other Causes	2	11.1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.17: Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Measles, Mumps & Rubella (MMR)	76.5	73.4	87.8
Diphtheria, Whooping Cough and Tetanus (DPT)	83.4	67.1	91.2
Polio (OPV)	83.4	84.3	85
Tuberculosis (BCG)	83.7	92.5	80.9

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.18: Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post
Total	33	55	37	55	31	55
Corozal	5	9	7	9	4	9
Orange Walk	4	15	4	15	4	15
Belize	8	0	11	0	8	0
Cayo	5	8	4	8	5	8
Stann Creek	5	3	6	3	4	3
Toledo	6	20	5	20	6	20

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.19: Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private
Total	7	14	7	14	7	13
Corozal	1	2	1	2	1	1
Orange Walk	1	3	1	3	1	2
Belize	1	5	1	5	1	3
Cayo	2	4	2	4	2	6
Stann Creek	1	0	1	0	1	1
Toledo	1	0	1	0	1	0

Source: Ministry of Health

EDUCATION

Table 3.1: Number of Preschools by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Total	217	223	225
Corozal	37	37	37
Orange Walk	26	28	28
Belize	47	46	46
Cayo	44	48	50
Stann Creek	32	32	33
Toledo	31	32	31

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.2: Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2023/24

	Total	Gov't/ Comm	Private	Denominational
Total	225	52	53	120
Urban	86	15	31	40
Rural	139	37	22	80
Corozal	37	8	1	28
Orange Walk	28	8	6	14
Belize	46	11	22	13
Cayo	50	15	15	20
Stann Creek	33	5	7	21
Toledo	31	5	2	24

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.3: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2023/24

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	6,662	325	2,784	3,365	139	49
Male	3,316	146	1,352	1,703	86	29
Female	3,346	179	1,432	1,662	53	20
Corozal	721	17	325	372	7	0
Male	346	7	149	186	4	0
Female	375	10	176	186	3	0
Orange Walk	713	10	251	433	18	1
Male	359	4	120	223	11	1
Female	354	6	131	210	7	0
Belize	2,205	187	1,027	944	41	6
Male	1,106	81	492	503	27	3
Female	1,099	106	535	441	14	3
Cayo	1,440	27	521	812	48	32
Male	692	10	241	396	24	21
Female	748	17	280	416	24	11
Stann Creek	882	56	381	424	15	6
Male	444	28	195	208	10	3
Female	438	28	186	216	5	3
Toledo	701	28	279	380	10	4
Male	369	16	155	187	10	1
Female	332	12	124	193	0	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.4: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2022/23

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	7,007	0	868	4,142	1,889	108
Male	3,472	0	401	2,039	976	56
Female	3,535	0	467	2,103	913	52
Corozal	729	0	65	454	206	4
Male	339	0	25	204	108	2
Female	390	0	40	250	98	2
Orange Walk	786	0	45	500	234	7
Male	400	0	23	246	128	3
Female	386	0	22	254	106	4
Belize	2,281	0	386	1,287	569	39
Male	1,118	0	180	623	297	18
Female	1,163	0	206	664	272	21
Cayo	1,503	0	100	909	465	29
Male	764	0	46	471	231	16
Female	739	0	54	438	234	13
Stann Creek	961	0	180	542	220	19
Male	481	0	84	270	117	10
Female	480	0	96	272	103	9
Toledo	747	0	92	450	195	10
Male	370	0	43	225	95	7
Female	377	0	49	225	100	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.5: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2021/22

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	5,426	0	793	3,806	731	96
Male	2,656	0	371	1,835	395	55
Female	2,770	0	422	1,971	336	41
Corozal	583	0	58	460	65	0
Male	264	0	27	204	33	0
Female	319	0	31	256	32	0
Orange Walk	608	0	19	479	97	13
Male	310	0	8	236	56	10
Female	298	0	11	243	41	3
Belize	1,822	0	406	1,152	239	25
Male	905	0	175	583	134	13
Female	917	0	231	569	105	12
Cayo	1,121	0	93	839	141	48
Male	534	0	47	391	69	27
Female	587	0	46	448	72	21
Stann Creek	667	0	121	430	112	4
Male	351	0	62	227	60	2
Female	316	0	59	203	52	2
Toledo	625	0	96	446	77	6
Male	292	0	52	194	43	3
Female	333	0	44	252	34	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.6: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2023/24

	Total	Private	Gov't/Comm	Denominational
Total	6,662	1,700	1,804	3,158
Urban	3,441	1,329	758	1,354
Rural	3,221	371	1,046	1,804
Corozal	721	28	112	581
Urban	220	28	0	192
Rural	501	0	112	389
Orange Walk	713	37	279	397
Urban	309	11	75	223
Rural	404	26	204	174
Belize	2,205	1,136	523	546
Urban	1,757	1,030	308	419
Rural	448	106	215	127
Cayo	1,440	316	566	558
Urban	798	182	301	315
Rural	642	134	265	243
Stann Creek	882	140	195	547
Urban	270	62	74	134
Rural	612	78	121	413
Toledo	701	43	129	529
Urban	87	16	0	71
Rural	614	27	129	458

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.7: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2022/23

	Total	Private	Gov't/Comm	Denominational
Total	7,007	1,729	1,903	3,375
Urban	3,736	1,414	841	1,481
Rural	3,271	315	1,062	1,894
Corozal	729	29	145	555
Urban	234	29	11	194
Rural	495	0	134	361
Orange Walk	786	32	299	455
Urban	393	23	87	283
Rural	393	9	212	172
Belize	2,281	1,131	564	586
Urban	1,818	1,030	343	445
Rural	463	101	221	141
Cayo	1,503	268	621	614
Urban	847	163	338	346
Rural	656	105	283	268
Stann Creek	961	198	180	583
Urban	302	98	62	142
Rural	659	100	118	441
Toledo	747	71	94	582
Urban	142	71	0	71
Rural	605	-	94	511

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.8: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22

	Total	Private	Gov't/Comm	Denominational
Total	5,426	1,324	1,509	2,593
Urban	2,831	1,096	612	1,123
Rural	2,595	228	897	1,470
Corozal	583	31	113	439
Urban	186	31	0	155
Rural	397	0	113	284
Orange Walk	608	38	209	361
Urban	276	13	65	198
Rural	332	25	144	163
Belize	1,822	840	486	496
Urban	1,453	779	295	379
Rural	369	61	191	117
Cayo	1,121	249	477	395
Urban	602	168	208	226
Rural	519	81	269	169
Stann Creek	667	101	146	420
Urban	209	69	44	96
Rural	458	32	102	324
Toledo	625	65	78	482
Urban	105	36	0	69
Rural	520	29	78	413

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.9: Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22		2022/23		2023/24	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	2,656	2,770	3,472	3,535	3,316	3,346
Corozal	264	319	339	390	346	375
Orange Walk	310	298	400	386	359	354
Belize	905	917	1,118	1,163	1,106	1,099
Cayo	534	587	764	739	692	748
Stann Creek	351	316	481	480	444	438
Toledo	292	333	370	377	369	332

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.10: Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	96	98	99
Corozal	83	87	92
Orange Walk	104	104	101
Belize	99	96	101
Cayo	91	103	93
Stann Creek	111	100	101
Toledo	88	98	111

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.11: Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2023/24

	Total	Gov't/Comm	Denominational	Private
Total	396	102	188	106
Corozal	45	9	35	1
Orange Walk	47	15	26	6
Belize	125	31	28	66
Cayo	85	30	33	22
Stann Creek	54	10	36	8
Toledo	40	7	30	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.12: Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2022/23

	Total	Gov't/Comm	Denominational	Private
Total	395	102	190	103
Corozal	45	10	33	2
Orange Walk	45	14	24	7
Belize	125	33	33	59
Cayo	80	29	30	21
Stann Creek	54	9	37	8
Toledo	46	7	33	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.13: Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2021/22

	Total	Gov't/Comm	Denominational	Private
Total	390	110	181	99
Corozal	48	11	35	2
Orange Walk	45	16	23	6
Belize	123	35	32	56
Cayo	72	28	23	21
Stann Creek	57	12	37	8
Toledo	45	8	31	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.14: Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	390	395	396
Corozal	48	45	45
Orange Walk	45	45	47
Belize	123	125	125
Cayo	72	80	85
Stann Creek	57	54	54
Toledo	45	46	40

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.15: Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	14	18	17
Corozal	12	16	16
Orange Walk	14	17	15
Belize	15	18	18
Cayo	16	19	17
Stann Creek	12	18	16
Toledo	14	16	18

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.16: Number of Primary Schools by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	312	314	317
Corozal	42	42	42
Orange Walk	44	45	45
Belize	59	58	59
Cayo	77	78	78
Stann Creek	34	34	36
Toledo	56	57	57

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.17: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2023/24

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	317	59	114	16	16	20	92
Urban	90	6	22	8	10	10	34
Rural	227	53	92	8	6	10	58
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	45	12	16	0	1	1	15
Belize	59	7	12	7	6	5	22
Cayo	78	16	24	0	4	5	29
Stann Creek	36	4	9	4	3	2	14
Toledo	57	14	33	3	1	1	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.18: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2022/23

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	314	59	113	16	16	20	90
Urban	90	6	21	8	10	10	35
Rural	224	53	92	8	6	10	55
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	45	12	16	0	1	1	15
Belize	58	7	11	7	6	5	22
Cayo	78	16	24	0	4	5	29
Stann Creek	34	4	9	4	3	2	12
Toledo	57	14	33	3	1	1	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.19: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	312	59	112	16	16	20	89
Urban	89	6	20	8	10	10	35
Rural	223	53	92	8	6	10	54
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	44	12	15	0	1	1	15
Belize	59	7	11	7	6	5	23
Cayo	77	16	24	0	4	5	28
Stann Creek	34	4	9	4	3	2	12
Toledo	56	14	33	3	1	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.20: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2023/24

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	59,602	11,435	25,985	3,394	3,820	3,737	11,231
Urban	26,005	2,867	10,393	2,127	2,906	2,271	5,441
Rural	33,781	8,752	15,592	1,267	914	1,466	5,790
Corozal	8,379	700	3,485	413	1,855	1,177	749
Orange Walk	9,732	2,608	3,228	-	757	1,189	1,950
Belize	12,387	974	5,212	1,728	132	720	3,621
Cayo	14,969	3,890	7,032	-	292	236	3,519
Stann Creek	7,223	1,884	2,137	877	740	299	1,286
Toledo	6,912	1,379	4,891	376	44	116	106

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.21: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2022/23

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	59,505	11,137	26,522	3,476	3,868	3,657	10,845
Urban	25,982	2,575	10,600	2,181	2,979	2,212	5,435
Rural	32,526	8,562	15,922	1,295	889	1,445	4,413
Corozal	6,431	699	3,639	425	140	741	787
Orange Walk	8,415	2,652	3,280	-	261	228	1,994
Belize	14,624	967	5,292	1,799	1,904	1,128	3,534
Cayo	15,957	3,738	7,061	-	796	1,155	3,207
Stann Creek	7,054	1,743	2,188	880	724	295	1,224
Toledo	7,024	1,338	5,062	372	43	110	99

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.22: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	61,582	11,657	27,429	3,497	3,777	3,727	11,495
Urban	26,269	2,851	10,892	2,191	2,939	2,301	5,095
Rural	35,313	8,806	16,537	1,306	838	1,426	6,400
Corozal	7,274	731	3,840	451	143	786	1,323
Orange Walk	8,857	2,814	3,413	-	232	228	2,170
Belize	14,804	960	5,385	1,800	1,906	1,134	3,619
Cayo	16,304	3,831	7,290	-	769	1,189	3,225
Stann Creek	7,069	1,937	2,279	904	693	268	988
Toledo	7,274	1,384	5,222	342	34	122	170

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.23: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2023/24

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	59,602	273	7,881	7,907	7,159	7,016	7,194	7,327	7,432	7,413	7,941
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2,300	16	2,284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	6,678	30	4,620	2,028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	6,637	20	695	4,290	1,632	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	6,849	17	198	1,233	3,763	1,638	-	-	-	-	-
8	7,079	22	54	277	1,348	3,747	1,631	-	-	-	-
9	7,031	29	20	55	305	1,176	3,760	1,686	-	-	1
10	6,975	17	10	15	73	317	1,225	3,704	1,614	-	10
11	7,353	25	-	5	32	93	420	1,273	3,707	1,798	134
12	5,533	32	-	3	5	29	115	470	1,412	3,467	3,161
13	2,204	21	-	1	1	14	35	144	539	1,449	2,686
14	737	16	-	-	-	2	8	42	119	550	1,305
15+	226	28	-	-	-	-	-	8	41	149	644

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.24: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2022/23

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	59,505	233	8,201	7,066	6,985	7,237	7,474	7,531	7,542	7,236	7,941
3	89	4	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	4,122	11	4,044	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	6,278	11	3,133	3,070	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	6,946	11	788	2,905	3,154	88	-	-	-	-	-
7	6,903	14	122	819	2,763	3,099	86	-	-	-	-
8	7,083	27	23	156	765	2,886	3,125	94	6	1	-
9	7,088	14	2	32	177	851	2,858	3,043	110	1	1
10	7,212	22	3	11	42	236	962	2,847	3,021	68	10
11	6,947	28	-	6	14	55	321	1,069	2,730	2,724	134
12	4,500	21	1	-	6	22	104	359	1,198	2,789	3,161
13	1,667	15	-	-	-	-	15	97	359	1,181	2,686
14	670	55	-	-	-	-	3	22	118	472	1,305
15+	661	51	-	-	-	-	4	26	117	463	644

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.25: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2021/22

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	61,582	205	6,925	7,055	7,755	7,804	7,816	8,055	8,040	7,927	7,941
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	57	1	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	4,709	2	4,647	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	6,580	6	1,788	4,677	109	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	7,093	8	350	1,806	4,808	118	3	-	-	-	-
8	7,303	22	50	373	2,151	4,552	136	17	2	-	-
9	7,276	11	22	102	531	2,216	4,197	188	4	5	1
10	7,503	23	6	24	106	678	2,327	4,163	147	29	10
11	7,310	25	6	10	35	175	841	2,238	3,771	209	134
12	7,564	21	-	2	13	48	229	1,023	2,512	3,716	3,161
13	3,922	17	-	1	1	14	61	314	1,099	2,415	2,686
14	1,604	18	-	-	1	3	18	86	388	1,090	1,305
15+	661	51	-	-	-	-	4	26	117	463	644

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.26: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2023/24

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	30,672	192	4,093	4,053	3,627	3,589	3,745	3,700	3,860	3,813	4,102
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1,149	13	1,136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3,401	26	2,397	978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,396	14	404	2,186	792	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,482	12	112	706	1,859	793	-	-	-	-	-
8	3,606	16	27	137	744	1,913	769	-	-	-	-
9	3,613	20	13	35	169	647	1,939	790	-	-	1
10	3,492	9	4	5	40	159	684	1,789	802	-	6
11	3,736	14	-	2	20	47	258	710	1,837	848	69
12	2,898	23	-	3	2	18	69	279	793	1,711	1,442
13	1,290	16	-	1	1	10	22	95	330	815	1,406
14	463	8	-	-	-	2	4	31	79	339	763
15+	146	21	-	-	-	-	-	6	19	100	415

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.27: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2022/23

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	30,600	161	4,221	3,596	3,580	3,748	3,782	3,933	3,925	3,654	4,102
3	51	3	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2,051	8	2,012	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3,160	8	1,645	1,480	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,615	10	434	1,539	1,576	56	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,452	8	61	442	1,418	1,488	35	-	-	-	-
8	3,616	17	18	80	426	1,552	1,483	40	-	-	-
9	3,532	10	1	15	95	465	1,422	1,477	47	-	1
10	3,730	17	2	5	27	139	565	1,507	1,440	28	6
11	3,534	22	-	4	7	30	195	610	1,409	1,257	69
12	2,456	15	-	-	4	18	68	223	708	1,420	1,442
13	991	7	-	-	-	-	11	64	242	667	1,406
14	412	36	-	-	-	-	3	12	79	282	763
15+	416	34	-	-	-	-	1	15	77	289	415

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.28: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2021/22

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	31,857	138	3,565	3,638	4,018	3,941	4,078	4,210	4,157	4,112	4,102
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2,367	2	2,332	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,417	4	972	2,379	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,561	7	195	950	2,367	42	-	-	-	-	-
8	3,688	13	23	200	1,200	2,196	54	2	-	-	-
9	3,664	7	8	57	291	1,150	2,063	83	3	2	1
10	3,873	18	3	9	65	422	1,300	1,996	50	10	6
11	3,700	18	3	8	27	93	470	1,237	1,753	91	69
12	3,915	16	-	1	6	28	138	619	1,357	1,750	1,442
13	2,232	9	-	1	-	8	38	203	662	1,311	1,406
14	995	10	-	-	-	2	14	55	255	659	763
15+	416	34	-	-	-	-	1	15	77	289	415

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.29: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2023/24

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	28,930	81	3,788	3,854	3,532	3,427	3,449	3,627	3,572	3,600	3,839
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1,151	3	1,148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3,277	4	2,223	1,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,241	6	291	2,104	840	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,367	5	86	527	1,904	845	-	-	-	-	-
8	3,473	6	27	140	604	1,834	862	-	-	-	-
9	3,418	9	7	20	136	529	1,821	896	-	-	-
10	3,483	8	6	10	33	158	541	1,915	812	-	4
11	3,617	11	-	3	12	46	162	563	1,870	950	65
12	2,635	9	-	-	3	11	46	191	619	1,756	1,719
13	914	5	-	-	-	4	13	49	209	634	1,280
14	274	8	-	-	-	-	4	11	40	211	542
15+	80	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	49	229

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.30: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2022/23

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	28,905	72	3,980	3,470	3,405	3,489	3,692	3,598	3,617	3,582	3,839
3	38	1	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2,071	3	2,032	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3,118	3	1,488	1,590	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,331	1	354	1,366	1,578	32	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,451	6	61	377	1,345	1,611	51	-	-	-	-
8	3,467	10	5	76	339	1,334	1,642	54	6	1	-
9	3,556	4	1	17	82	386	1,436	1,566	63	1	-
10	3,482	5	1	6	15	97	397	1,340	1,581	40	4
11	3,413	6	-	2	7	25	126	459	1,321	1,467	65
12	2,044	6	1	-	2	4	36	136	490	1,369	1,719
13	676	8	-	-	-	-	4	33	117	514	1,280
14	258	19	-	-	-	-	-	10	39	190	542
15+	245	17	-	-	-	-	3	11	40	174	229

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.31: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2021/22

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	29,725	67	3,360	3,417	3,737	3,863	3,738	3,845	3,883	3,815	3,839
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	28	1	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2,342	-	2,315	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,163	2	816	2,298	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,532	1	155	856	2,441	76	3	-	-	-	-
8	3,615	9	27	173	951	2,356	82	15	2	-	-
9	3,612	4	14	45	240	1,066	2,134	105	1	3	-
10	3,630	5	3	15	41	256	1,027	2,167	97	19	4
11	3,610	7	3	2	8	82	371	1,001	2,018	118	65
12	3,649	5	-	1	7	20	91	404	1,155	1,966	1,719
13	1,690	8	-	-	1	6	23	111	437	1,104	1,280
14	609	8	-	-	1	1	4	31	133	431	542
15+	245	17	-	-	-	-	3	11	40	174	229

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.32: Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2021/22

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	59,602	273	7,881	7,907	7,159	7,016	7,194	7,327	7,432	7,413	7,941
Male	30,672	192	4,093	4,053	3,627	3,589	3,745	3,700	3,860	3,813	4,102
Female	28,930	81	3,788	3,854	3,532	3,427	3,449	3,627	3,572	3,600	3,839
Corozal	6,199	34	794	766	752	766	746	809	728	804	981
Male	3,198	19	410	372	395	408	380	408	388	418	497
Female	3,001	15	384	394	357	358	366	401	340	386	484
Orange Walk	8,314	27	969	1,124	1,002	1,046	957	1,030	1,021	1,138	1,106
Male	4,346	18	496	586	545	506	518	538	549	590	611
Female	3,968	9	473	538	457	540	439	492	472	548	495
Belize	14,567	128	1,995	1,912	1,713	1,691	1,717	1,770	1,909	1,732	1,899
Male	7,452	92	1,003	1,017	858	896	876	871	976	863	974
Female	7,115	36	992	895	855	795	841	899	933	869	925
Cayo	16,387	39	2,269	2,306	1,956	1,866	2,052	2,002	1,964	1,933	2,080
Male	8,448	28	1,212	1,179	967	943	1,079	1,015	1,018	1,007	1,092
Female	7,939	11	1,057	1,127	989	923	973	987	946	926	988
Stann Creek	7,223	34	1,006	919	879	804	870	892	904	915	898
Male	3,736	25	532	480	446	421	442	453	463	474	464
Female	3,487	9	474	439	433	383	428	439	441	441	434
Toledo	6,912	11	848	880	857	843	852	824	906	891	977
Male	3,492	10	440	419	416	415	450	415	466	461	464
Female	3,420	1	408	461	441	428	402	409	440	430	513

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.33: Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2021/22

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	59,505	233	8,201	7,066	6,985	7,237	7,474	7,531	7,542	7,236	7,941
Male	30,600	161	4,221	3,596	3,580	3,748	3,782	3,933	3,925	3,654	4,102
Female	28,905	72	3,980	3,470	3,405	3,489	3,692	3,598	3,617	3,582	3,839
Corozal	6,431	27	776	772	772	772	819	785	814	894	981
Male	3,321	15	380	419	407	390	401	420	424	465	497
Female	3,110	12	396	353	365	382	418	365	390	429	484
Orange Walk	8,415	22	1,138	1,025	1,042	958	1,062	1,033	1,163	972	1,106
Male	4,381	14	592	549	509	508	563	555	598	493	611
Female	4,034	8	546	476	533	450	499	478	565	479	495
Belize	14,624	127	2,036	1,705	1,733	1,715	1,822	1,878	1,780	1,828	1,899
Male	7,484	86	1,089	844	916	873	910	963	911	892	974
Female	7,140	41	947	861	817	842	912	915	869	936	925
Cayo	15,957	30	2,365	1,877	1,796	2,067	1,987	1,992	1,955	1,888	2,080
Male	8,227	24	1,218	926	913	1,107	994	1,045	1,031	969	1,092
Female	7,730	6	1,147	951	883	960	993	947	924	919	988
Stann Creek	7,054	18	990	857	774	860	917	917	913	808	898
Male	3,658	15	518	449	411	420	472	471	481	421	464
Female	3,396	3	472	408	363	440	445	446	432	387	434
Toledo	7,024	9	896	830	868	865	867	926	917	846	977
Male	3,529	7	424	409	424	450	442	479	480	414	464
Female	3,495	2	472	421	444	415	425	447	437	432	513

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.34: Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2021/22

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	61,582	205	6,925	7,055	7,755	7,804	7,816	8,055	8,040	7,927	7,941
Male	31,857	138	3,565	3,638	4,018	3,941	4,078	4,210	4,157	4,112	4,102
Female	29,725	67	3,360	3,417	3,737	3,863	3,738	3,845	3,883	3,815	3,839
Corozal	7,274	21	813	841	879	922	882	909	1,062	945	981
Male	3,793	16	452	442	450	462	464	479	569	459	497
Female	3,481	5	361	399	429	460	418	430	493	486	484
Orange Walk	8,857	26	1,014	978	1,021	1,128	1,091	1,265	1,097	1,237	1,106
Male	4,624	14	544	476	537	589	580	657	563	664	611
Female	4,233	12	470	502	484	539	511	608	534	573	495
Belize	14,804	115	1,676	1,766	1,815	1,865	1,867	1,863	1,915	1,922	1,899
Male	7,597	77	837	925	933	932	967	952	949	1,025	974
Female	7,207	38	839	841	882	933	900	911	966	897	925
Cayo	16,304	20	1,862	1,870	2,204	2,075	2,045	2,044	2,125	2,059	2,080
Male	8,483	14	939	954	1,183	1,040	1,080	1,075	1,133	1,065	1,092
Female	7,821	6	923	916	1,021	1,035	965	969	992	994	988
Stann Creek	7,069	16	772	792	886	906	951	991	878	877	898
Male	3,657	11	393	434	444	451	487	532	461	444	464
Female	3,412	5	379	358	442	455	464	459	417	433	434
Toledo	7,274	7	788	808	950	908	980	983	963	887	977
Male	3,703	6	400	407	471	467	500	515	482	455	464
Female	3,571	1	388	401	479	441	480	468	481	432	513

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.35: Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Total	61,582	59,505	59,602
Special Education	205	233	273
Beginners	-	-	
Infant I	6,925	8,201	7,881
Infant II	7,055	7,066	7,907
Std I	7,755	6,985	7,159
Std II	7,804	7,237	7,016
Std III	7,816	7,474	7,194
Std IV	8,055	7,531	7,327
Std V	8,040	7,542	7,432
Std VI	7,927	7,236	7,413
Total Annual % Increase	-3.5	-3.4	0.2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.36: Primary School Enrolment by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Total	61,582	59,505	59,602
Corozal	7,274	6,431	6,199
Orange Walk	8,857	8,415	8,314
Belize	14,804	14,624	14,567
Cayo	16,304	15,957	16,387
Stann Creek	7,069	7,054	7,223
Toledo	7,274	7,024	6,912

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.37: Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Total	107	106	106
Corozal	109	107	107
Orange Walk	109	109	110
Belize	105	105	105
Cayo	108	106	106
Stann Creek	107	108	107
Toledo	104	101	102

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.38: Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2021/22 - 2023/24

Sex	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrollment	Rate	Enrollment	Rate
2023/24					
Total	64,965	59,602	91.7	54,135	83.3
Males	33,192	30,672	92.4	27,624	83.2
Females	31,774	28,930	91.1	26,511	83.4
2022/23					
Total	64,750	59,505	91.9	52,579	81.2
Males	33,041	30,600	92.6	26,690	80.8
Females	31,709	28,905	91.2	25,889	81.6
2021/22					
Total	71,245	61,582	86.4	55,338	77.7
Males	35,234	31,857	90.4	28,185	80.0
Females	36,011	29,725	82.5	27,153	75.4

Source : Ministry of Education

Table 3.39: Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	197	190	188
Corozal	172	153	148
Orange Walk	201	187	185
Belize	251	252	247
Cayo	212	205	210
Stann Creek	208	207	201
Toledo	130	123	121

Source : Ministry of Education

Table 3.40: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2023/24

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Others
Total	3,322	622	1,362	188	213	208	729
Corozal	392	43	192	25	9	51	72
Orange Walk	456	142	171	0	19	17	107
Belize	845	85	266	101	103	58	232
Cayo	878	199	352	0	42	58	227
Stann Creek	386	79	135	42	37	16	77
Toledo	365	74	246	20	3	8	14

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.41: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2022/23

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Others
Total	3,353	629	1,377	196	219	204	728
Corozal	388	43	192	28	9	47	69
Orange Walk	463	141	179	0	19	18	106
Belize	856	90	261	102	110	58	235
Cayo	882	198	353	0	41	59	231
Stann Creek	381	82	134	44	37	14	70
Toledo	383	75	258	22	3	8	17

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.42: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2021/22

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Others
Total	3,369	630	1,394	200	222	201	722
Corozal	401	44	196	27	9	51	74
Orange Walk	468	143	177	0	20	18	110
Belize	869	96	263	105	113	55	237
Cayo	856	193	349	0	42	55	217
Stann Creek	381	83	135	46	36	14	67
Toledo	394	71	274	22	2	8	17

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.43: Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Total	3,369	3,353	3,322
Corozal	401	388	392
Orange Walk	468	463	456
Belize	869	856	845
Cayo	856	882	878
Stann Creek	381	381	386
Toledo	394	383	365

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.44: Primary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	20	19	20
Corozal	19	18	17
Orange Walk	20	20	20
Belize	19	18	19
Cayo	21	20	20
Stann Creek	20	20	21
Toledo	20	21	20

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.45: Average Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural:
2021/22 - 2023/24**

	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Total	11	11	10
Urban	17	16	16
Rural	9	9	8
Corozal	10	9	9
Urban	14	12	12
Rural	9	9	9
Orange Walk	11	10	10
Urban	22	16	16
Rural	9	9	9
Belize	15	15	14
Urban	17	17	17
Rural	10	10	10
Cayo	11	11	11
Urban	18	20	18
Rural	9	8	9
Stann Creek	11	11	11
Urban	10	10	11
Rural	12	12	11
Toledo	7	7	6
Urban	14	11	13
Rural	7	6	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.46: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2023/24

District	Standard 6		New Entrants		Transition Rate		
	Graduates		Form 1 & Prep				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	Overall
Total	3,669	3,590	2,868	2,953	78.2%	82.3%	80.2%
Corozal	900	941	816	870	90.7%	92.5%	91.6%
Orange Walk	963	914	691	706	71.8%	77.2%	74.4%
Belize	464	429	344	335	74.1%	78.1%	76.0%
Cayo	507	488	320	368	63.1%	75.4%	69.1%
Stann Creek	420	387	413	380	98.3%	98.2%	98.3%
Toledo	415	431	284	294	68.4%	68.2%	68.3%

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.47: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2022/23

District	Standard 6		New Entrants		Transition Rate		
	Graduates		Form 1 & Prep				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	Overall
Total	4,099	3,787	3,412	3,279	83.2%	86.6%	84.8%
Corozal	1027	894	1059	919	103.1%	102.8%	103.0%
Orange Walk	1065	987	880	856	82.6%	86.7%	84.6%
Belize	455	482	316	380	69.5%	78.8%	74.3%
Cayo	652	558	363	361	55.7%	64.7%	59.8%
Stann Creek	454	443	424	431	93.4%	97.3%	95.3%
Toledo	446	423	370	332	83.0%	78.5%	80.8%

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.48: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2021/22

District	Standard 6		New Entrants		Transition Rate		
	Graduates		Form 1 & Prep				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	Overall
Total	4,079	3,827	2,825	2,913	69.3%	76.1%	72.6%
Corozal	974	923	860	876	88.3%	94.9%	91.5%
Orange Walk	1074	978	690	734	64.2%	75.1%	69.4%
Belize	489	484	310	323	63.4%	66.7%	65.1%
Cayo	622	507	298	299	47.9%	59.0%	52.9%
Stann Creek	461	433	374	394	81.1%	91.0%	85.9%
Toledo	459	502	293	287	63.8%	57.2%	60.4%

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.49: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2019

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores					
	Total	(A) Excellent	(B) Competent	(C) Satisfactory	(D) Adequate	(E) Inadequate
Total	7,010	644	1,101	1,471	1,565	2,229
Corozal	809	71	125	180	194	239
Orange Walk	985	101	176	214	199	295
Belize	1,900	208	300	387	372	633
Cayo	1,722	192	316	390	374	450
Stann Creek	770	40	100	152	214	264
Toledo	824	32	84	148	212	348
Urban	3,278	464	647	703	616	848
Corozal	249	54	50	50	48	47
Orange Walk	367	62	79	84	59	83
Belize	1,468	173	237	292	278	488
Cayo	843	144	215	199	152	133
Stann Creek	215	13	31	45	59	67
Toledo	136	18	35	33	20	30
Rural	3,732	180	454	768	949	1,381
Corozal	560	17	75	130	146	192
Orange Walk	618	39	97	130	140	212
Belize	432	35	63	95	94	145
Cayo	879	48	101	191	222	317
Stann Creek	555	27	69	107	155	197
Toledo	688	14	49	115	192	318

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.50: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2018

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores					
	Total	(A) Excellent	(B) Competent	(C) Satisfactory	(D) Adequate	(E) Inadequate
Total	7,111	544	1,115	1,605	1,666	2,181
Corozal	830	81	142	194	190	223
Orange Walk	941	75	177	200	219	270
Belize	1,933	170	330	439	413	581
Cayo	1,783	145	285	436	424	493
Stann Creek	774	34	110	185	201	244
Toledo	850	39	71	151	219	370
Urban	3,332	378	667	782	700	805
Corozal	262	54	58	55	46	49
Orange Walk	382	54	94	83	81	70
Belize	1,488	139	270	327	311	441
Cayo	829	108	187	237	177	120
Stann Creek	215	8	32	48	50	77
Toledo	156	15	26	32	35	48
Rural	3,779	166	448	823	966	1,376
Corozal	568	27	84	139	144	174
Orange Walk	559	21	83	117	138	200
Belize	445	31	60	112	102	140
Cayo	954	37	98	199	247	373
Stann Creek	559	26	78	137	151	167
Toledo	694	24	45	119	184	322

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.51: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2017

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores					
	Total	(A) Excellent	(B) Competent	(C) Satisfactory	(D) Adequate	(E) Inadequate
Total	7,092	754	1,282	1,609	1,579	1,868
Corozal	772	107	173	191	138	163
Orange Walk	934	102	191	222	209	210
Belize	1,943	254	359	378	397	555
Cayo	1,847	210	337	458	417	425
Stann Creek	803	44	121	189	194	255
Toledo	793	37	101	171	224	260
Urban	3,408	535	740	750	641	742
Corozal	250	60	67	52	35	36
Orange Walk	363	71	108	91	54	39
Belize	1,499	223	279	281	288	428
Cayo	935	152	221	236	168	158
Stann Creek	210	13	45	52	57	43
Toledo	151	16	20	38	39	38
Rural	3,684	219	542	859	938	1,126
Corozal	522	47	106	139	103	127
Orange Walk	571	31	83	131	155	171
Belize	444	31	80	97	109	127
Cayo	912	58	116	222	249	267
Stann Creek	593	31	76	137	137	212
Toledo	642	21	81	133	185	222

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.52: Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	62	64	65
Corozal	6	6	6
Orange Walk	8	8	8
Belize	18	19	19
Cayo	17	18	19
Stann Creek	6	6	6
Toledo	7	7	7

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.53: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2023/24

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	65	20	28	17
Urban	31	9	21	1
Rural	32	10	8	14
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	8	2	3	3
Belize	19	8	10	1
Cayo	19	2	8	9
Stann Creek	6	3	2	1
Toledo	7	4	1	2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.54: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2022/23

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	64	20	28	16
Urban	31	9	21	1
Rural	32	10	8	14
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	8	2	3	3
Belize	19	8	10	1
Cayo	18	2	8	8
Stann Creek	6	3	2	1
Toledo	7	4	1	2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.55: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2021/22

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	62	18	29	15
Urban	30	8	21	1
Rural	32	10	8	14
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	8	2	3	3
Belize	18	7	10	1
Cayo	17	2	7	8
Stann Creek	6	3	2	1
Toledo	7	3	3	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.56: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2023/24

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	22,693	9,289	12,650	754
Urban	15,366	4,662	10,518	186
Rural	7,327	4,627	2,132	568
Corozal	2,528	790	1,663	75
Orange Walk	2,608	1,166	1,419	23
Belize	6,874	2,265	4,423	186
Cayo	5,544	1,384	3,740	420
Stann Creek	2,945	1,617	1,323	5
Toledo	2,194	2,067	82	45

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.57: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2022/23

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	22,014	8,212	13,004	798
Urban	14,950	3,813	10,952	185
Rural	7,064	4,399	2,052	613
Corozal	2,395	754	1,579	62
Orange Walk	2,516	1,108	1,375	33
Belize	6,875	2,172	4,518	185
Cayo	5,380	1,398	3,504	478
Stann Creek	2,697	1,441	1,251	5
Toledo	2,151	1,339	777	35

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.58: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2021/22

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
Total	21,838	8,247	12,764	827
Urban	15,462	3,854	11,404	204
Rural	6,376	4,393	1,360	623
Corozal	2,390	757	1,558	75
Orange Walk	2,409	1,094	1,282	33
Belize	6,957	2,151	4,602	204
Cayo	5,208	1,444	3,291	473
Stann Creek	2,799	1,549	1,245	5
Toledo	2,075	1,252	786	37

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.59: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2023/24

	Total	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	22,693	6,677	6,288	5,279	4,449
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	1,407	1,407	-	-	-
13	4,372	3,072	1,300	-	-
14	5,345	1,426	2,773	1,146	-
15	5,197	549	1,408	2,291	949
16	3,863	152	533	1,164	2,014
17	1,639	47	196	460	936
18+	870	24	78	218	550
Male	11,103	3,380	3,126	2,531	2,066
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	645	645	-	-	-
13	2,042	1,477	565	-	-
14	2,602	812	1,318	472	-
15	2,504	313	769	1,058	364
16	1,916	97	312	610	897
17	883	26	122	256	479
18+	511	10	40	135	326
Female	11,590	3,297	3,162	2,748	2,383
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	762	762	-	-	-
13	2,330	1,595	735	-	-
14	2,743	614	1,455	674	-
15	2,693	236	639	1,233	585
16	1,947	55	221	554	1,117
17	756	21	74	204	457
18+	359	14	38	83	224

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.60: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2022/23

	Total	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	22,014	6,934	5,699	4,877	4,504
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	54	54	-	-	-
13	2,537	2,478	59	-	-
14	4,530	2,495	2,004	31	-
15	5,011	1,217	2,067	1,692	35
16	5,016	497	1,053	1,831	1,635
17	3,014	138	369	845	1,662
18+	1,852	55	147	478	1,172
Male	10,739	3,550	2,808	2,301	2,080
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	27	27	-	-	-
13	1,157	1,133	24	-	-
14	2,162	1,273	880	9	-
15	2,437	698	1,030	694	15
16	2,375	309	560	865	641
17	1,484	85	216	443	740
18+	1,097	25	98	290	684
Female	11,275	3,384	2,891	2,576	2,424
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	27	27	-	-	-
13	1,380	1,345	35	-	-
14	2,368	1,222	1,124	22	-
15	2,574	519	1,037	998	20
16	2,641	188	493	966	994
17	1,530	53	153	402	922
18+	755	30	49	188	488

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.61: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2021/22

	Total	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	21,838	6,384	5,466	5,250	4,738
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	111	111	-	-	-
13	3,040	2,957	83	-	-
14	4,519	1,980	2,464	75	-
15	5,055	941	1,693	2,331	90
16	4,800	282	782	1,596	2,140
17	2,637	81	300	816	1,440
18+	1,676	32	144	432	1,068
Male	10,494	3,244	2,653	2,457	2,140
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	45	45	-	-	-
13	1,391	1,361	30	-	-
14	2,132	1,058	1,044	30	-
15	2,357	555	835	930	37
16	2,223	160	458	759	846
17	1,368	43	194	477	654
18+	978	22	92	261	603
Female	11,344	3,140	2,813	2,793	2,598
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	66	66	-	-	-
13	1,649	1,596	53	-	-
14	2,387	922	1,420	45	-
15	2,698	386	858	1,401	53
16	2,577	122	324	837	1,294
17	1,269	38	106	339	786
18+	698	10	52	171	465

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.62: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2023/24

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	22,693	6,677	6,288	5,279	4,449	4,621
Male	11,103	3,380	3,126	2,531	2,066	2,121
Female	11,590	3,297	3,162	2,748	2,383	2,500
Corozal	2,528	748	670	606	504	501
Male	1,222	381	303	293	245	251
Female	1,306	367	367	313	259	250
Orange Walk	2,608	783	712	562	551	477
Male	1,274	367	357	281	269	211
Female	1,334	416	355	281	282	266
Belize	6,874	1,942	1,838	1,633	1,461	1,455
Male	3,396	992	943	782	679	653
Female	3,478	950	895	851	782	802
Cayo	5,544	1,635	1,626	1,292	991	1,135
Male	2,663	817	794	605	447	505
Female	2,881	818	832	687	544	630
Stann Creek	2,945	908	832	672	533	598
Male	1,439	486	420	315	218	280
Female	1,506	422	412	357	315	318
Toledo	2,194	661	610	514	409	455
Male	1,109	337	309	255	208	221
Female	1,085	324	301	259	201	234

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.63: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2022/23

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	22,014	6,934	5,699	4,877	4,504	4,621
Male	10,739	3,550	2,808	2,301	2,080	2,121
Female	11,275	3,384	2,891	2,576	2,424	2,500
Corozal	2,395	735	619	554	487	501
Male	1,145	337	310	267	231	251
Female	1,250	398	309	287	256	250
Orange Walk	2,516	769	593	614	540	477
Male	1,220	391	295	296	238	211
Female	1,296	378	298	318	302	266
Belize	6,875	2,009	1,819	1,584	1,463	1,455
Male	3,393	1,054	907	756	676	653
Female	3,482	955	912	828	787	802
Cayo	5,380	1,820	1,397	1,103	1,060	1,135
Male	2,577	926	676	502	473	505
Female	2,803	894	721	601	587	630
Stann Creek	2,697	913	699	579	506	598
Male	1,279	478	328	247	226	280
Female	1,418	435	371	332	280	318
Toledo	2,151	688	572	443	448	455
Male	1,125	364	292	233	236	221
Female	1,026	324	280	210	212	234

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.64: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2021/22

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	21,838	6,384	5,466	5,250	4,738	4,621
Male	10,494	3,244	2,653	2,457	2,140	2,121
Female	11,344	3,140	2,813	2,793	2,598	2,500
Corozal	2,390	673	609	589	519	501
Male	1,157	335	302	286	234	251
Female	1,233	338	307	303	285	250
Orange Walk	2,409	655	645	608	501	477
Male	1,134	340	309	278	207	211
Female	1,275	315	336	330	294	266
Belize	6,957	1,944	1,766	1,681	1,566	1,455
Male	3,327	1,009	851	784	683	653
Female	3,630	935	915	897	883	802
Cayo	5,208	1,640	1,248	1,227	1,093	1,135
Male	2,466	813	614	547	492	505
Female	2,742	827	634	680	601	630
Stann Creek	2,799	858	716	630	595	598
Male	1,329	432	325	285	287	280
Female	1,470	426	391	345	308	318
Toledo	2,075	614	482	515	464	455
Male	1,081	315	252	277	237	221
Female	994	299	230	238	227	234

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.65: Secondary School Enrollment by Form: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	Total	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
2021/22	21,838	6,384	5,466	5,250	4,738
2022/23	22,014	6,934	5,699	4,877	4,504
2023/24	22,693	6,677	6,288	5,279	4,449

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.66: Secondary School Enrollment by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	21,838	22,014	22,693
Corozal	2,390	2,395	2,528
Orange Walk	2,409	2,516	2,608
Belize	6,957	6,875	6,874
Cayo	5,208	5,380	5,544
Stann Creek	2,799	2,697	2,945
Toledo	2,075	2,151	2,194

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.67: Secondary School Enrolment per School, by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	352	349	349
Corozal	398	399	421
Orange Walk	301	315	326
Belize	387	362	362
Cayo	306	316	292
Stann Creek	467	450	491
Toledo	296	307	313

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.68: Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	93	95	96
Corozal	94	92	94
Orange Walk	89	94	96
Belize	92	97	98
Cayo	90	92	92
Stann Creek	90	90	96
Toledo	109	110	102

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.69: Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrollment	Rate	Enrollment	Rate
2023/24					
Total	33,462	22,693	67.8	18,777	56.1
Males	17,173	11,103	64.7	9,064	52.8
Females	16,289	11,590	71.2	9,713	59.6
2022/23					
Total	33,086	22,014	66.5	17,094	51.7
Males	16,944	10,739	63.4	8,131	48.0
Females	16,142	11,275	69.8	8,963	55.5
2021/22					
Total	34,441	21,838	63.4	17,414	50.6
Males	16,785	10,494	62.5	8,103	48.3
Females	17,656	11,344	64.2	9,311	52.7

Source: Ministry of Education

Data refer to a National Average

Table 3.70: Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Both Sexes	73.5	75.0	74.0
Male	67.4	69.5	68.6
Female	79.7	80.3	79.2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.71: Secondary School Teachers by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	1,435	1,407	1,419
Corozal	151	146	148
Orange Walk	155	154	157
Belize	468	450	449
Cayo	332	330	328
Stann Creek	187	178	184
Toledo	142	149	153

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.72: Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	17	17	17
Corozal	17	18	18
Orange Walk	17	18	18
Belize	16	17	17
Cayo	17	18	18
Stann Creek	16	16	17
Toledo	16	15	15

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.73: Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	23	22	22
Corozal	25	24	25
Orange Walk	19	19	20
Belize	26	24	24
Cayo	20	19	17
Stann Creek	31	30	31
Toledo	20	21	22

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.74: Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	732	839	785
Male	602	672	598
Female	130	167	187
Corozal	60	55	65
Male	43	42	46
Female	17	13	19
Orange Walk	291	254	223
Male	270	240	208
Female	21	14	15
Belize	83	119	89
Male	66	97	67
Female	17	22	22
Cayo	196	274	266
Male	148	196	178
Female	48	78	88
Stann Creek	71	68	94
Male	52	50	64
Female	19	18	30
Toledo	31	69	48
Male	23	47	35
Female	8	22	13

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.75: Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

District	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	4.6	4.0	3.2
Corozal	2.5	3.2	2.4
Orange Walk	12.9	17.1	13.9
Belize	3.9	4.4	3.0
Cayo	3.1	2.5	2.0
Stann Creek	2.7	2.8	2.1
Toledo	2.9	2.1	2.6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.76: Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2021/22 - 2023/24

Sex	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	74	78	74
Male	40	46	44
Female	34	32	30
Corozal	9	10	9
Male	4	6	5
Female	5	4	4
Orange Walk	16	17	18
Male	9	12	12
Female	7	5	6
Belize	16	15	12
Male	10	9	8
Female	6	6	4
Cayo	15	14	15
Male	5	8	9
Female	10	6	6
Stann Creek	9	12	10
Male	6	6	5
Female	3	6	5
Toledo	9	10	10
Male	6	5	5
Female	3	5	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.77: Vocational Education Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Total	9.5	10.8	10.6
Corozal	6.7	5.5	7.2
Orange Walk	18.2	14.9	12.4
Belize	5.2	7.9	7.4
Cayo	13.1	19.6	17.7
Stann Creek	5.9	5.7	9.4
Toledo	3.4	6.9	4.8

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.78: Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education: 2021/22 - 2023/24

	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Both Sexes	98,219	97,438	98,776
Pre- School	5,426	7,007	6,662
Primary	61,582	59,505	59,602
Secondary	21,838	22,014	22,693
Jr. College	4,341	4,268	4,606
University	5,032	4,644	5,213
Male	48,382	48,029	48,656
Pre- School	2,657	3,472	3,316
Primary	31,857	30,600	30,672
Secondary	10,494	10,739	11,103
Jr. College	1,757	1,720	1,861
University	1,617	1,498	1,704
Female	49,837	49,409	50,120
Pre- School	2,769	3,535	3,346
Primary	29,725	28,905	28,930
Secondary	11,344	11,275	11,590
Jr. College	2,584	2,548	2,745
University	3,415	3,146	3,509

Source: Ministry of Education

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 4.1: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2021 - 2023 Current Prices

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	2021	2022	2023
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	383.5	441.2	496.9
Growing of Crops	214.6	277.6	321.6
Animal Production	131.1	129.7	151.5
Forestry and logging	10.8	6.6	6.8
Fishing and Aquaculture	27.0	27.2	17.0
Mining	68.2	72.2	64.0
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	15.5	15.7	13.3
Mining and quarrying	52.7	56.5	50.6
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES	451.7	513.3	560.8
Manufacturing	315.8	372.4	386.2
Manufacture of food products	180.9	218.6	223.3
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	95.8	114.1	124.2
Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.9	1.9	1.9
Manufacture of wood etc.	15.3	9.5	10.3
All other manufacturing	22.0	28.3	26.4
Electricity	99.1	89.8	74.9
Water supply	36.2	40.9	48.9
Construction	304.9	303.2	301.1
SECONDARY INDUSTRIES	756.1	806.2	811.0
Wholesale and retail trade	646.5	798.0	826.5
Transportation	182.3	277.3	308.2
Land Transport	88.9	130.5	143.3
Water Transport	15.5	28.1	33.8
Air Transport	29.6	49.6	53.2
Warehousing and support activities	44.9	65.7	74.1
Postal and courier activities	3.3	3.5	3.7
Accommodation and food service activities	212.9	342.8	409.7
Information and communication	167.6	177.5	176.3
Financial and insurance activities	402.5	416.8	470.4
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	359.0	386.4	423.6
Insurance and pension funding	38.3	25.0	40.7
Activities auxiliary to financial services	5.2	5.4	6.1
Real estate activities	258.8	260.2	271.6
Professional scientific and technical activities	48.7	48.0	49.3
Administrative and support service activities	187.5	239.7	304.6

Table 4.1: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2021 - 2023 Current Prices

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	2021	2022	2023
Public administration and defence	345.9	392.1	417.8
Education	262.4	263.0	281.3
Human health and social work activities	100.5	103.1	111.8
Arts,entertainment, recreation	44.6	79.5	79.9
Other service activities	58.0	79.2	83.3
Activities of households as employers	31.8	33.6	35.8
TERTIARY INDUSTRIES	2,949.8	3,510.8	3,826.4
Taxes and Subidies	683.5	863.0	935.4
Gross Value Added	4,157.7	4,830.4	5,198.3
Gross Domesic Product	4,841.1	5,693.4	6,133.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 4.2: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2021 - 2023 Constant Prices

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	2021	2022	2023
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	459.0	459.3	430.9
Growing of Crops	278.2	293.4	255.5
Animal Production	145.5	139.3	158.7
Forestry and logging	10.4	6.0	5.9
Fishing and Aquaculture	24.9	20.6	10.9
Mining	66.0	62.2	56.0
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	23.0	15.2	17.0
Mining and quarrying	43.0	46.9	39.0
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES	525.0	521.5	487.0
Manufacturing	330.0	359.2	352.5
Manufacture of food products	179.3	194.8	183.5
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	98.3	115.5	120.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.8	1.8	1.9
Manufacture of wood etc.	10.2	5.6	5.4
All other manufacturing	40.4	41.5	41.8
Electricity	90.0	81.7	69.3
Water supply	34.2	35.5	37.2
Construction	281.2	253.1	256.9
SECONDARY INDUSTRIES	735.5	729.5	715.9
Wholesale and retail trade	620.8	722.3	714.4
Transportation	175.6	218.0	222.5
Land Transport	86.5	99.9	109.7
Water Transport	13.5	21.0	21.8
Air Transport	30.2	42.1	37.9
Warehousing and support activities	42.3	52.1	50.1
Postal and courier activities	3.1	3.0	3.0
Accommodation and food service activities	137.7	205.5	252.0
Information and communication	173.8	182.6	181.7
Financial and insurance activities	418.8	417.1	427.2
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	377.0	389.7	386.8
Insurance and pension funding	36.8	22.5	35.2
Activities auxiliary to financial services	5.0	4.9	5.2
Real estate activities	244.1	243.1	247.7
Professional scientific and technical activities	46.7	43.3	42.5
Administrative and support service activities	203.1	225.0	271.5

Table 4.2: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2021 - 2023 Constant Prices

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	2021	2022	2023
Public administration and defence	328.5	356.0	364.7
Education	238.2	230.2	229.2
Human health and social work activities	73.0	76.1	80.2
Arts,entertainment, recreation	42.8	72.1	69.1
Other service activities	55.9	75.1	76.4
Activities of households as employers	30.7	30.5	31.1
TERTIARY INDUSTRIES	2,789.7	3,097.0	3,210.1
Taxes and Subidies	569.2	717.2	710.4
Gross Value Added	4,050.1	4,347.9	4,413.0
Gross Domesic Product	4,619.3	5,065.2	5,123.4

Source: Statistical Institue of Belize

Table 4.3: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2021 - 2023 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP

	(%)		
	2021	2022	2023
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	7.9	7.7	8.1
Growing of Crops	4.4	4.9	5.2
Animal Production	2.7	2.3	2.5
Forestry and logging	0.2	0.1	0.1
Fishing and Aquaculture	0.6	0.5	0.3
Mining	1.4	1.3	1.0
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	0.3	0.3	0.2
Mining and quarrying	1.1	1.0	0.8
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES	9.3	9.0	9.1
Manufacturing	6.5	6.5	6.3
Manufacture of food products	3.7	3.8	3.6
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	2.0	2.0	2.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of wood etc.	0.3	0.2	0.2
All other manufacturing	0.5	0.5	0.4
Electricity	2.0	1.6	1.2
Water supply	0.7	0.7	0.8
Construction	6.3	5.3	4.9
SECONDARY INDUSTRIES	15.6	14.2	13.2
Wholesale and retail trade	13.4	14.0	13.5
Transportation	3.8	4.9	5.0
Land Transport	1.8	2.3	2.3
Water Transport	0.3	0.5	0.6
Air Transport	0.6	0.9	0.9
Warehousing and support activities	0.9	1.2	1.2
Postal and courier activities	0.1	0.1	0.1
Accommodation and food service activities	4.4	6.0	6.7
Information and communication	3.5	3.1	2.9
Financial and insurance activities	8.3	7.3	7.7
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	7.4	6.8	6.9
Insurance and pension funding	0.8	0.4	0.7
Activities auxiliary to financial services	0.1	0.1	0.1
Real estate activities	5.3	4.6	4.4
Professional scientific and technical activities	1.0	0.8	0.8
Administrative and support service activities	3.9	4.2	5.0

Table 4.3: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2021 - 2023 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP

	(%)		
	2021	2022	2023
Public administration and defence	7.1	6.9	6.8
Education	5.4	4.6	4.6
Human health and social work activities	2.1	1.8	1.8
Arts,entertainment, recreation	0.9	1.4	1.3
Other service activities	1.2	1.4	1.4
Activities of households as employers	0.7	0.6	0.6
TERTIARY INDUSTRIES	60.9	61.7	62.4
Taxes and Subidies	14.1	15.2	15.3
Gross Value Added	85.9	84.8	84.7
Gross Domesic Product	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 4.4: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2021 - 2023 Constant Prices - Annual Changes

	(%)		
	2021	2022	2023
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	19.1	0.1	-6.2
Growing of Crops	10.8	5.5	-12.9
Animal Production	33.7	-4.3	13.9
Forestry and logging	42.5	-42.3	-1.7
Fishing and Aquaculture	36.1	-17.3	-47.1
Mining	79.8	-5.8	-10.0
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	63.1	-33.9	11.8
Mining and quarrying	90.3	9.1	-16.8
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES	24.4	-0.7	-6.6
Manufacturing	13.7	8.8	-1.9
Manufacture of food products	7.6	8.6	-5.8
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	26.3	17.5	3.9
Manufacture of wearing apparel	-	-	5.6
Manufacture of wood etc.	45.7	-45.1	-3.6
All other manufacturing	8.9	2.7	0.7
Electricity	-20.0	-9.2	-15.2
Water supply	-0.6	3.8	4.8
Construction	40.0	-10.0	1.5
SECONDARY INDUSTRIES	15.3	-0.8	-1.9
Wholesale and retail trade	21.0	16.3	-1.1
Transportation	32.6	24.1	2.1
Land Transport	16.9	15.5	9.8
Water Transport	42.1	55.6	3.8
Air Transport	149.6	39.4	-10.0
Warehousing and support activities	21.6	23.2	-3.8
Postal and courier activities	47.6	-3.2	-
Accommodation and food service activities	50.2	49.2	22.6
Information and communication	7.3	5.1	-0.5
Financial and insurance activities	7.8	-0.4	2.4
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	7.8	3.4	-0.7
Insurance and pension funding	7.9	-38.9	56.4
Activities auxiliary to financial services	8.7	-2.0	6.1
Real estate activities	1.4	-0.4	1.9
Professional scientific and technical activities	8.1	-7.3	-1.8
Administrative and support service activities	49.9	10.8	20.7

Table 4.4: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2021 - 2023 Constant Prices - Annual Changes

	(%)		
	2021	2022	2023
Public administration and defence	23.1	8.4	2.4
Education	-0.2	-3.4	-0.4
Human health and social work activities	18.3	4.2	5.4
Arts,entertainment, recreation	15.4	68.5	-4.2
Other service activities	-1.2	34.3	1.7
Activities of households as employers	1.7	-0.7	2.0
TERTIARY INDUSTRIES	16.3	11.0	3.7
Taxes and Subidies	22.5	26.0	-0.9
Gross Value Added	17.1	7.4	1.5
Gross Domesic Product	17.7	9.7	1.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 4.5: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2021 - 2023 Current Prices

(\$Bz Mn)

	2021	2022	2023
Government final consumption expenditure	808	900	966
Private final consumption expenditure	2,836	3,408	3,605
NPISH expenditure*	208	235	250
Gross fixed capital formation	973	1,179	1,263
Changes in inventories	85	101	-142
Gross domestic expenditure	4,910	5,822	5,942
Exports of goods and services	2,311	3,033	3,391
Less: Imports of goods and services	2,497	3,146	3,143
Expenditure on GDP	4,725	5,708	6,190
Discrepancy	-116	15	57
GDP at market prices	4,865	5,677	6,134

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

1 - negative figure indicates expenditure approach yields a higher estimate of GDP than the production approach

Table 4.6: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2021 - 2023 Constant Prices

(\$Bz Mn)

	2021	2022	2023
Government final consumption expenditure	739	788	811
Private final consumption expenditure	2,830	3,110	3,142
NPISH expenditure*	193	211	244
Gross fixed capital formation	911	1,028	1,101
Changes in inventories	76	92	-106
Gross domestic expenditure	4,749	5,229	5,192
Exports of goods and services	2,285	2,612	2,896
Less: Imports of goods and services	2,518	2,777	2,710
Expenditure on GDP	4,516	5,065	5,379
Discrepancy	-103	-1	255
GDP at market prices	4,630	5,032	5,123

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

1 - negative figure indicates expenditure approach yields a higher estimate of GDP than the production approach

EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 5.1: Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2021 - 2023

(millions Bz\$)

	2021	2022	2023
Total	2,121.18	2,794.99	2,681.71
Food and Live Animals	246.89	288.58	301.77
Beverages and Tobacco	65.67	53.33	51.57
Crude Materials	34.15	40.17	48.94
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	268.18	451.56	395.76
Oils and Fats	23.08	32.22	32.47
Chemical Products	225.46	297.12	266.54
Manufactured goods	344.63	399.93	372.07
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	411.78	547.74	590.19
Oth. Manufactures	160.18	198.78	210.45
Commodities n.e.s	0.25	0.46	0.00
Commercial Processing Zone	302.26	433.40	369.56
Export Processing Zone	34.83	47.95	39.04
Personal Goods	3.80	3.74	3.35

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.2: Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2021 - 2023

(millions Bz\$)

	2021	2022	2023
Total	437.00	487.17	408.60
Food and Live Animals	398.85	445.00	373.27
Beverages and Tobacco	3.52	7.30	6.67
Crude Materials	8.43	7.46	6.85
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	8.63	3.37	1.46
Oils and Fats	2.48	5.41	8.14
Chemical Products	4.01	6.41	3.19
Manufactured goods	10.41	11.15	7.74
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	0.06	0.15	0.15
Oth. Manufactures	0.60	0.92	1.12
Commodities n.e.s	-	-	0.00
Commercial Processing Zone	-	-	-
Export Processing Zone	-	-	-
Personal Goods	-	-	0.00

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.3: Re-Exports Classified By Section of The SITC REV. 4: 2021 - 2023

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2021	2022	2023
Total	90.22	102.23	99.04
Food and Live Animals	0.21	0.14	0.45
Beverages and Tobacco	36.49	0.25	28.87
Crude Materials	0.35	0.52	0.66
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	14.30	42.44	41.81
Oils and Fats	0.02	0.01	-
Chemical Products	2.74	2.21	1.88
Manufactured goods	1.52	5.16	2.00
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	8.07	9.65	16.10
Oth. Manufactures	2.20	7.30	5.97
Commodities n.e.s	-	-	0.00
Commercial Processing Zone	22.69	33.47	-
Export Processing Zone	-	-	-
Personal Goods	1.62	1.07	1.30
Transshipment	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.4: Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
United States of America	35.50	41.85	41.90
Mexico	12.85	10.09	9.52
United Kingdom	1.02	1.09	0.80
Other European Union	4.18	3.75	3.47
Panama	1.26	1.18	1.15
Costa Rica	1.20	1.16	1.12
Other Central America	14.25	9.53	11.20
Caricom	2.58	2.05	2.40
Canada	0.71	0.97	0.87
Netherland Antillies	0.00	0.14	0.05
China	15.91	17.33	17.15
Other	10.54	10.87	10.36

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.5: Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
United States of America	22.06	19.65	19.10
Mexico	1.28	2.46	2.81
United Kingdom	27.16	24.28	21.13
Other European Union	21.97	18.43	21.69
Panama	0.45	0.25	0.03
Costa Rica	-	0.07	0.54
Other Central America	8.32	12.86	10.22
Caricom	15.76	17.98	19.99
Canada	0.10	0.20	0.09
Netherland Antillies	-	-	0.00
China	0.02	0.07	0.01
Other	2.90	3.76	4.38

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.6: Gross Imports from CARICOM by Country: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	54,648.67	57,167.27	64,340.59
Antigua & Barbuda	1.94	4.76	1.32
Barbados	2,343.08	2,475.69	2,356.99
Dominica	6.29	-	58.06
Grenada	56.11	52.32	1,645.50
Guyana	1,873.35	264.06	497.74
Haiti	835.74	0.74	-
Jamaica	7,641.18	6,794.84	10,012.99
St. Kitts & Nevis	1,156.76	835.93	1,070.43
St. Lucia	3,145.57	3,904.22	4,170.30
Montserrat	1.22	203.66	1.48
Surinam	1,547.79	282.09	361.05
Trinidad & Tobago	36,035.61	42,330.07	44,164.73
St. Vincent & Grenadines	-	18.90	-
Bahamas	4.03	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.7: Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Country: 2021 - 2023

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2021	2022	2023
Total	68,865.55	87,571.48	81,692.14
Antigua & Barbuda	1,770.98	2,845.83	3,017.11
Barbados	3,746.43	6,207.85	7,387.21
Dominica	1,156.07	2,584.30	2,394.98
Grenada	1,775.67	1,951.20	2,613.60
Guyana	3,973.02	5,039.15	4,661.06
Haiti	933.26	133.32	-
Jamaica	24,942.86	26,842.09	21,421.67
St. Kitts & Nevis	988.56	1,731.92	1,778.41
St. Lucia	2,514.64	2,982.19	2,592.21
Montserrat	-	-	-
Surinam	2,142.08	6,821.41	2,971.19
Trinidad & Tobago	24,892.15	29,456.56	31,015.46
St. Vincent & Grenadines	-	898.30	1,367.53
Bahamas	29.84	77.37	471.72

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.8: Major Domestic Exports: 2021 - 2023

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2021	2022	2023
Total Domestic Exports	437.00	487.17	408.60
Marine Products			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	2.34	2.34	2.23
Value	53.13	52.99	39.51
Sugar			
Quantity (Thousand Long Tons)	159.90	154.65	123.37
Value	138.14	162.41	157.95
Molasses			
Quantity (Million Gal)	15.96	15.02	10.44
Value	15.78	20.70	15.83
Orange Concentrate			
Quantity (Million Gal)	1.24	0.90	0.44
Value	28.78	24.36	16.57
Grapefruit Concentrate			
Quantity (Million Gal)	0.10	0.08	0.07
Value	2.73	2.26	3.28
Banana			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	214.83	187.85	148.49
Value	90.98	81.71	63.98
Sawn Wood			
Quantity (Thousand Bdft)	0.38	0.34	0.27
Value	3.73	3.75	3.40
Papayas			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	1.42	1.58	1.25
Value	0.64	0.76	0.66
Crude Petroleum			
Quantity (Million Gal)	3.08	0.80	0.42
Value	8.61	3.33	1.43
Other Exports	94.49	134.89	105.98

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.9: Marine Exports: 2021 - 2023

	(\$'000.)		
	2021	2022	2023
Marine Products			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	2,308.30	2,325.38	2,237.70
Value	52,986.60	53,668.68	39,621.99
Whole Fish			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	5.33	22.60	0.62
Value	57.76	94.17	7.51
Lobster Tail			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	677.71	551.69	1.35
Value	29,280.45	23,457.00	54.47
Whole Lobster and Lobster Meat			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	296.35	463.43	555.82
Value	6,168.45	10,903.91	19,223.08
Shrimps (White Farmed)			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	370.52	327.97	202.12
Value	1,718.66	1,512.09	4,133.99
Conch			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	958.40	951.25	544.25
Value	15,761.28	17,526.14	2,887.85
Ornamental Fish			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	8.37	7.59	904.90
Value	195.98	171.08	13,118.18
Other Fish			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	35.98	76.81	52.15
Value	540.99	533.22	694.09

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 5.10: Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2023

			(millions Bz\$)
	Domestic Exports	Re-Exports	Gross Imports
1990	216.90	49.00	422.60
1991	197.10	49.40	512.50
1992	238.40	49.90	548.50
1993	237.90	35.10	561.90
1994	254.90	47.10	519.90
1995	285.70	37.50	514.40
1996	307.10	28.20	511.00
1997	318.10	34.80	572.40
1998	312.70	31.60	592.70
1999	339.20	32.80	739.30
2000	420.80	26.50	1,048.60
2001	325.40	9.70	1,033.60
2002	316.70	18.30	1,049.00
2003	380.62	22.94	1,101.93
2004	409.06	31.50	1,034.11
2005	425.59	35.38	1,219.68
2006	533.55	41.44	1,331.74
2007	487.67	60.17	1,376.76
2008	581.01	46.88	1,677.42
2009	461.77	61.42	1,293.92
2010	539.98	70.20	1,404.15
2011	680.90	110.37	1,662.46
2012	678.61	126.46	1,722.25
2013	668.63	158.3	1,811.55
2014	614.42	102.4	1,924.50
2015	536.61	91.3	1,992.49
2016	401.50	91.1	1,905.53
2017	445.59	109.7	1,831.77
2018	393.91	88.0	1,915.48
2019	413.97	77.8	1,971.81
2020	367.31	58.2	1,574.20
2021	437.00	90.2	2,123.08
2022	487.17	102.2	2,794.99
2023	408.63	99.0	2,681.71

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 6.1: Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2021 - 2023

(Feb.2011=100)

	weight	2021	2022	2023
All Items	100.00%	103.7	110.2	115.1
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	25.80%	103.8	111.9	125.7
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	3.50%	101.0	101.6	104.2
Clothing and Footwear	4.40%	100.6	101.2	100.8
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	19.50%	102.1	104.2	104.1
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	5.10%	100.7	104.0	109.2
Health	2.60%	102.1	103.1	108.1
Transport	15.30%	112.8	133.4	130.3
Information and Communication	4.60%	100.1	98.9	96.9
Recreation, Sport and Culture	4.30%	100.5	105.5	112.4
Education Services	2.50%	99.9	100.0	100.4
Restaurants and Accommodation Services	6.50%	102.8	108.6	121.9
Insurance and Financial Services	0.80%	100.0	99.9	103.6
Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods And Services	5.10%	100.2	101.3	105.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.2: Annual Inflation Rates by Mayor Expenditure/Category : 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
All Items	3.2	6.3	4.4
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	4.8	7.8	12.4
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	0.4	0.6	2.5
Clothing and Footwear	-0.2	0.6	-0.4
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	1.8	2.1	-0.2
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	0.2	3.3	5.0
Health	1.7	1.0	4.8
Transport	9.6	18.2	-2.1
Information and Communication	-3.0	-1.2	-2.0
Recreation, Sport and Culture	1.1	5.0	6.6
Education Services	0.3	0.1	0.4
Restaurants and Accommodation Services	-3.5	5.7	12.2
Insurance and Financial Services	0.0	-0.1	3.7
Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	1.4	1.0	3.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.3: Annual Inflation Rates by Municipality : 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
National Inflation Rate	3.2	6.3	4.4
Corozal Town	2.6	6.0	4.4
Orange Walk Town	4.1	8.4	3.8
Belize City	3.4	6.2	3.9
Belmopan	2.9	4.8	5.6
San Ignacio/Santa Elena Town	3.5	6.3	3.7
Dangriga Town	3.0	6.2	4.6
Punta Gorda Town	2.4	6.5	6.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

LABOUR FORCE

Table 7.1: Main Labour Force Indicators: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Total Population	398,052	400,681	-	400,360	402,789	405,458
Population 14 years and over	283,469	287,332	-	293,360	298,589	293,260
Labour Force	167,829	176,752	-	171,085	173,536	167,499
Employed Labour Force	148,874	160,467	-	162,427	168,731	160,929
Unemployed Labour Force	18,954	16,285	-	8,658	4,805	6,570
Persons not in Labour Force	115,640	110,580	-	122,276	125,053	125,762
Don't Know/Not Stated	2,568	649	-	391	3,620	1,925
Employment Rate	88.7%	90.8%		94.9%	97.2%	96.1%
Unemployment Rate	11.3%	9.2%	-	5.1%	2.8%	3.9%
% of Population under 14 years	28.1%	28.1%	-	26.6%	25.0%	27.2%
% of Population 14 years and over	71.2%	71.7%	-	73.3%	74.1%	72.3%
Labour Force Participation Rate	59.2%	61.5%	-	58.3%	58.1%	57.1%
Male Population	196,429	197,505	-	197,111	198,207	199,451
Population 14 years and over	136,915	139,051	-	143,014	144,301	141,284
Labour Force	99,704	105,825	-	105,139	103,897	100,885
Employed Labour Force	92,678	98,746	-	100,979	101,959	97,295
Unemployed Labour Force	7,026	7,079	-	4,160	1,939	3,591
Persons not in Labour Force	37,211	33,226	-	37,875	40,404	40,398
Don't Know/Not Stated	1,411	413	-	181	1,769	961
Employment Rate	93.0%	93.3%	-	96.0%	98.1%	96.4%
Unemployment Rate	7.0%	6.7%	-	4.0%	1.9%	3.6%
% of Population under 14 years	29.6%	29.4%	-	27.4%	26.3%	28.7%
% of Population 14 years and over	69.7%	70.4%	-	72.8%	72.8%	70.8%
Labour Force Participation Rate	72.8%	76.1%	-	73.5%	72.0%	71.4%
Female Population	201,623	203,176	-	203,248	204,582	206,007
Population 14 years and over	146,554	148,281	-	150,346	154,288	151,977
Labour Force	68,125	70,927	-	65,945	69,639	66,614
Employed Labour Force	56,196	61,721	-	61,448	66,772	63,634
Unemployed Labour Force	11,929	9,206	-	4,497	2,867	2,979
Persons not in Labour Force	78,429	77,354	-	84,401	84,650	85,363
Don't Know/Not Stated	1,158	236	-	210	1,851	964
Employment Rate	82.5%	87.0%	-	93.2%	95.9%	95.5%
Unemployment Rate	17.5%	13.0%	-	6.8%	4.1%	4.5%
% of Population under 14 years	26.7%	26.9%	-	25.9%	23.7%	25.8%
% of Population 14 years and over	72.7%	73.0%	-	75.4%	75.4%	73.8%
Labour Force Participation Rate	46.5%	47.8%	-	43.9%	45.1%	43.8%

Source: The Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.2: Working-Age Population by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	304,620	287,332		293,360	298,589	293,260
Corozal	36,564	35,578		34,510	33,697	33,790
Orange Walk	38,637	37,385		39,848	38,452	40,586
Belize	97,968	91,036		85,585	88,732	86,807
Cayo	72,602	67,880		72,782	77,119	72,362
Stann Creek	32,093	30,335		34,669	35,083	34,433
Toledo	26,756	25,119		25,966	25,507	25,283
 Male	 148,857	 139,051		 143,014	 144,301	 141,284
Corozal	18,199	18,190		17,015	16,265	16,428
Orange Walk	19,175	17,463		19,944	18,077	19,591
Belize	46,776	45,317		41,422	42,610	42,022
Cayo	35,124	32,075		34,902	37,427	33,960
Stann Creek	16,183	13,275		17,124	17,714	16,770
Toledo	13,400	12,731		12,607	12,207	12,514
 Female	 155,763	 148,281		 150,346	 154,288	 151,977
Corozal	18,365	17,388		17,496	17,432	17,362
Orange Walk	19,462	19,922		19,904	20,374	20,995
Belize	51,192	45,719		44,163	46,121	44,785
Cayo	37,477	35,805		37,880	39,692	38,402
Stann Creek	15,910	17,060		17,545	17,369	17,663
Toledo	13,356	12,388		13,359	13,300	12,769

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.3: Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	167,829	176,752	-	171,085	173,536	167,499
Corozal	22,303	22,735	-	19,689	18,986	16,790
Orange Walk	21,812	22,440	-	23,264	24,476	21,129
Belize	54,790	60,452	-	55,241	57,113	56,074
Cayo	40,919	41,804	-	41,667	44,935	43,503
Stann Creek	16,513	17,422	-	19,474	18,664	17,399
Toledo	11,492	11,899	-	11,751	9,361	12,603
Male	99,704	105,825	-	105,139	103,897	100,885
Corozal	14,163	14,590	-	12,182	12,205	11,774
Orange Walk	13,816	13,636	-	15,516	14,871	14,016
Belize	30,518	34,739	-	30,714	29,510	30,622
Cayo	24,631	25,620	-	26,706	27,998	24,628
Stann Creek	9,155	9,634	-	12,414	13,092	11,679
Toledo	7,421	7,606	-	7,606	6,221	8,165
Female	68,125	70,927	-	65,945	69,639	66,614
Corozal	8,140	8,145	-	7,507	6,782	5,015
Orange Walk	7,996	8,804	-	7,747	9,606	7,113
Belize	24,272	25,713	-	24,526	27,603	25,453
Cayo	16,287	16,185	-	14,960	16,936	18,875
Stann Creek	7,358	7,788	-	7,060	5,573	5,719
Toledo	4,071	4,293	-	4,145	3,140	4,438

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.4: Employed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	148,874	160,467	-	162,427	168,731	160,929
Corozal	19,756	20,363	-	18,839	18,544	16,040
Orange Walk	20,175	20,968	-	22,220	24,070	20,442
Belize	49,318	56,576	-	52,014	55,857	54,270
Cayo	35,674	37,005	-	40,187	43,236	41,203
Stann Creek	13,973	15,384	-	17,939	18,129	17,345
Toledo	9,979	10,172	-	11,228	8,895	11,629
 Male	 92,678	 98,746	 -	 100,979	 101,959	 97,295
Corozal	13,040	13,516	-	11,927	11,994	11,242
Orange Walk	13,312	13,000	-	15,068	14,738	13,581
Belize	28,761	33,072	-	28,965	29,162	29,596
Cayo	22,734	23,546	-	25,894	27,359	23,733
Stann Creek	8,340	8,925	-	11,771	12,824	11,679
Toledo	6,491	6,686	-	7,354	5,881	7,464
 Female	 56,196	 61,721	 -	 61,448	 66,772	 63,634
Corozal	6,717	6,847	-	6,912	6,550	4,798
Orange Walk	6,863	7,967	-	7,152	9,331	6,861
Belize	20,557	23,504	-	23,049	26,695	24,675
Cayo	12,940	13,459	-	14,293	15,877	17,469
Stann Creek	5,633	6,458	-	6,168	5,305	5,666
Toledo	3,487	3,486	-	3,874	3,013	4,165

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.5: Unemployed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	18,954	16,285	-	8,658	4,805	6,570
Corozal	2,547	2,373	-	850	442	750
Orange Walk	1,637	1,472	-	1,044	407	687
Belize	5,473	3,875	-	3,227	1,256	1,804
Cayo	5,244	4,800	-	1,480	1,698	2,301
Stann Creek	2,540	2,038	-	1,535	536	54
Toledo	1,513	1,727	-	523	466	974
Male	7,026	7,079	-	4,160	1,939	3,591
Corozal	1,123	1,075	-	255	211	533
Orange Walk	504	635	-	449	132	435
Belize	1,757	1,666	-	1,750	348	1,026
Cayo	1,897	2,074	-	812	640	895
Stann Creek	815	709	-	643	268	-
Toledo	930	920	-	252	340	702
Female	11,929	9,206	-	4,497	2,867	2,979
Corozal	1,424	1,298	-	595	231	217
Orange Walk	1,133	837	-	595	274	252
Belize	3,716	2,209	-	1,477	908	778
Cayo	3,347	2,726	-	668	1,059	1,406
Stann Creek	1,725	1,330	-	892	268	54
Toledo	584	807	-	271	127	272

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.6: Persons Not in the Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	115,640	110,580	-	122,276	125,053	125,762
Corozal	12,291	12,843	-	14,821	14,710	17,000
Orange Walk	15,258	14,946	-	16,584	13,975	19,456
Belize	35,541	30,584	-	30,345	31,619	30,732
Cayo	25,865	26,076	-	31,115	32,184	28,859
Stann Creek	13,204	12,913	-	15,195	16,418	17,034
Toledo	13,482	13,220	-	14,215	16,146	12,680
Male	37,211	33,226	-	37,875	40,404	40,398
Corozal	3,979	3,600	-	4,832	4,060	4,653
Orange Walk	3,563	3,827	-	4,428	3,206	5,574
Belize	14,606	10,579	-	10,708	13,100	11,400
Cayo	6,190	6,455	-	8,196	9,428	9,332
Stann Creek	3,782	3,641	-	4,710	4,622	5,091
Toledo	5,091	5,125	-	5,002	5,986	4,348
Female	78,429	77,354	-	84,401	84,650	85,363
Corozal	8,312	9,243	-	9,989	10,650	12,347
Orange Walk	11,695	11,118	-	12,156	10,769	13,882
Belize	20,935	20,006	-	19,637	18,518	19,333
Cayo	19,675	19,621	-	22,920	22,756	19,527
Stann Creek	9,422	9,272	-	10,485	11,796	11,943
Toledo	8,392	8,095	-	9,214	10,160	8,331

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.7: Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	167,829	176,752	-	171,085	173,536	167,499
Head	82,831	86,947	-	85,293	88,223	82,808
Spouse\Partner	31,044	33,542	-	28,894	31,419	27,936
Child	41,089	42,529	-	42,372	40,238	41,866
Grandchild	1,629	2,714	-	2,384	2,189	2,920
Other	11,236	11,020	-	12,142	11,397	11,969
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	70	-
Male	99,704	105,825	-	105,139	103,897	100,885
Head	63,574	65,319	-	64,807	65,931	61,150
Spouse\Partner	4,758	6,737	-	6,496	5,761	5,801
Child	23,924	26,083	-	25,296	24,378	24,731
Grandchild	963	1,574	-	990	1,543	1,929
Other	6,485	6,111	-	7,550	6,213	7,274
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	70	-
Female	68,125	70,927	-	65,945	69,639	66,614
Head	19,257	21,627	-	20,486	22,292	21,658
Spouse\Partner	26,286	26,805	-	22,398	25,658	22,135
Child	17,164	16,445	-	17,075	15,859	17,135
Grandchild	667	1,141	-	1,394	646	992
Other	4,751	4,909	-	4,592	5,183	4,694
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.8: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	148,874	160,467	-	162,427	168,731	160,929
Head	76,760	82,192	-	83,077	87,056	80,904
Spouse\Partner	26,424	30,224	-	27,784	30,706	26,791
Child	34,268	35,940	-	38,378	37,836	39,047
Grandchild	1,251	2,178	-	2,222	2,119	2,520
Other	10,170	9,934	-	10,967	10,942	11,667
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	70	-
 Male	 92,678	 98,746	 -	 100,979	 101,959	 97,295
Head	60,309	62,641	-	63,565	65,194	59,845
Spouse\Partner	4,637	6,339	-	6,143	5,718	5,397
Child	20,721	22,731	-	23,168	23,422	23,217
Grandchild	767	1,375	-	990	1,473	1,644
Other	6,245	5,660	-	7,113	6,082	7,192
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	70	-
 Female	 56,196	 61,721	 -	 61,448	 66,772	 63,634
Head	16,451	19,551	-	19,511	21,862	21,059
Spouse\Partner	21,787	23,885	-	21,640	24,988	21,394
Child	13,548	13,209	-	15,210	14,415	15,830
Grandchild	484	803	-	1,231	646	876
Other	3,926	4,274	-	3,855	4,861	4,475
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.9: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	18,954	16,285	-	8,658	4,805	6,570
Head	6,071	4,755	-	2,217	1,167	1,904
Spouse\Partner	4,620	3,318	-	1,110	713	1,145
Child	6,820	6,589	-	3,994	2,401	2,818
Grandchild	378	537	-	162	70	400
Other	1,065	1,087	-	1,174	454	302
 Male	 7,026	 7,079	 -	 4,160	 1,939	 3,591
Head	3,265	2,678	-	1,242	737	1,305
Spouse\Partner	121	398	-	352	44	405
Child	3,204	3,353	-	2,129	957	1,514
Grandchild	196	199	-	-	70	285
Other	241	451	-	438	132	82
 Female	 11,929	 9,206	 -	 4,497	 2,867	 2,979
Head	2,806	2,076	-	975	430	600
Spouse\Partner	4,499	2,920	-	758	670	740
Child	3,617	3,237	-	1,865	1,444	1,304
Grandchild	183	338	-	162	-	116
Other	825	635	-	737	323	220

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.10: Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	167,829	176,752	-	171,085	173,536	167,499
14 - 24	38,047	40,795	-	34,981	35,374	38,017
25 - 34	46,327	45,004	-	46,243	44,903	41,884
35 - 44	36,112	40,037	-	38,993	41,137	40,239
45 - 54	28,870	31,067	-	29,110	29,965	26,739
55+	18,473	19,849	-	21,759	22,157	20,619
Male	99,704	105,825	-	105,139	103,897	100,885
14 - 24	22,933	24,952	-	21,053	21,362	22,641
25 - 34	25,910	24,430	-	27,145	26,224	24,263
35 - 44	21,140	23,425	-	22,892	22,955	22,769
45 - 54	17,145	19,074	-	17,852	18,775	16,819
55+	12,576	13,944	-	16,198	14,582	14,393
Female	68,125	70,927	-	65,945	69,639	66,614
14 - 24	15,114	15,843	-	13,928	14,012	15,375
25 - 34	20,417	20,574	-	19,098	18,679	17,621
35 - 44	14,972	16,611	-	16,101	18,182	17,470
45 - 54	11,725	11,993	-	11,258	11,191	9,920
55+	5,896	5,906	-	5,561	7,575	6,226

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.11: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	148,874	160,467	-	162,427	168,731	160,929
14 - 24	30,076	33,156	-	30,821	32,997	35,065
25 - 34	41,224	41,167	-	44,388	43,767	40,644
35 - 44	32,975	37,708	-	37,718	40,243	39,057
45 - 54	26,925	29,347	-	28,416	29,643	26,183
55+	17,675	19,089	-	21,083	22,080	19,980
Male	92,678	98,746	-	100,979	101,959	97,295
14 - 24	19,936	21,351	-	19,414	20,523	21,185
25 - 34	24,192	23,324	-	26,150	25,756	23,717
35 - 44	20,242	22,460	-	22,207	22,704	22,143
45 - 54	16,209	18,394	-	17,463	18,470	16,473
55+	12,099	13,217	-	15,744	14,505	13,776
Female	56,196	61,721	-	61,448	66,772	63,634
14 - 24	10,139	11,806	-	11,407	12,474	13,880
25 - 34	17,032	17,843	-	18,238	18,011	16,927
35 - 44	12,733	15,248	-	15,511	17,539	16,914
45 - 54	10,716	10,953	-	10,952	11,173	9,710
55+	5,576	5,872	-	5,339	7,575	6,203

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.12: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	18,954	16,285	-	8,658	4,805	6,570
14 - 24	7,972	7,638	-	4,160	2,377	2,952
25 - 34	5,103	3,837	-	1,854	1,136	1,240
35 - 44	3,137	2,329	-	1,274	894	1,182
45 - 54	1,945	1,721	-	694	322	556
55+	798	760	-	675	77	640
 Male	 7,026	 7,079	 -	 4,160	 1,939	 3,591
14 - 24	2,997	3,601	-	1,639	839	1,456
25 - 34	1,718	1,106	-	995	468	546
35 - 44	899	965	-	684	251	626
45 - 54	936	680	-	388	304	346
55+	477	727	-	454	77	617
 Female	 11,929	 9,206	 -	 4,497	 2,867	 2,979
14 - 24	4,975	4,037	-	2,521	1,538	1,496
25 - 34	3,386	2,732	-	859	669	694
35 - 44	2,238	1,364	-	590	643	556
45 - 54	1,009	1,040	-	306	17	210
55+	321	33	-	221	-	23

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.13: Unemployment Rate by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	11.3	9.2	-	5.1	2.77	3.92
14 - 24	21.0	18.7	-	11.9	6.72	7.76
25 - 34	11.0	8.5	-	4.0	2.53	2.96
35 - 44	8.7	5.8	-	3.3	2.17	2.94
45 - 54	6.7	5.5	-	2.4	1.07	2.08
55+	4.3	3.8	-	3.1	0.35	3.10
 Male	 7.0	 6.7	 -	 4.0	 1.9	 3.6
14 - 24	13.1	14.4	-	7.8	3.9	6.4
25 - 34	6.6	4.5	-	3.7	1.8	2.2
35 - 44	4.3	4.1	-	3.0	1.1	2.7
45 - 54	5.5	3.6	-	2.2	1.6	2.1
55+	3.8	5.2	-	2.8	0.5	4.3
 Female	 17.5	 13.0	 -	 6.8	 4.1	 4.5
14 - 24	32.9	25.5	-	18.1	11.0	9.7
25 - 34	16.6	13.3	-	4.5	3.6	3.9
35 - 44	15.0	8.2	-	3.7	3.5	3.2
45 - 54	8.6	8.7	-	2.7	0.2	2.1
55+	5.4	0.6	-	4.0	0.0	0.4

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.14: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	148,874	160,467	-	162,427	171,735	162,613
None	5,633	8,266	-	-	-	1,871
01-19	26,894	28,948	-	10,179	15,742	15,595
20-34	25,178	25,229	-	13,820	12,076	19,822
35-39	7,924	10,960	-	7,326	5,983	9,629
40-54	63,913	67,448	-	107,259	110,220	95,395
55-69	9,895	10,309	-	13,042	12,315	12,802
70-84	5,985	7,260	-	5,107	5,239	5,129
85+	1,708	1,248	-	2,393	576	1,409
DK/NS	1,746	798	-	3,300	9,583	961
Male	92,678	98,746	-	100,979	103,446	98,014
None	2,458	4,634	-	-	-	896
01-19	13,191	14,742	-	4,712	6,733	7,308
20-34	16,813	15,505	-	8,376	5,989	10,891
35-39	5,256	6,029	-	4,391	3,282	4,907
40-54	42,293	43,868	-	67,064	68,066	59,374
55-69	6,815	7,644	-	8,969	9,496	8,852
70-84	3,528	5,189	-	3,622	3,436	4,125
85+	1,107	678	-	1,712	389	955
DK/NS	1,217	458	-	2,133	6,055	706
Female	56,196	61,721	-	61,448	68,289	64,598
None	3,174	3,632	-	-	-	975.08
01-19	13,702	14,206	-	5,467	9,010	8,287
20-34	8,364	9,724	-	5,444	6,087	8,931
35-39	2,669	4,932	-	2,935	2,701	4,722
40-54	21,620	23,579	-	40,195	42,154	36,021
55-69	3,080	2,666	-	4,074	2,819	3,950
70-84	2,457	2,071	-	1,486	1,803	1,004
85+	601	571	-	681	187	454
DK/NS	528	340	-	1,167	3,528	255

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

DK/NS : Don't Know/ Not Stated

Table 7.15: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Both Sexes	18,938	16,285	-	8,658	4,805	6,570
< 1	1,707	1,883	-	1,160	794	1,237
1 to 3	2,116	3,603	-	2,012	971	1,610
4 to 6	1,732	1,695	-	957	573	1,057
7 to 12	3,879	1,300	-	797	341	738
12 +	9,218	7,774	-	3,467	1,956	1,801
DK/NS	285	30	-	265	170	125
 Male	 7,026	 7,079	 -	 4,160	 1,939	 3,591
< 1	1,172	1,206	-	845	266	860
1 to 3	1,075	1,986	-	1,086	400	888
4 to 6	457	765	-	310	76	581
7 to 12	1,251	458	-	409	265	384
12 +	2,964	2,634	-	1,348	829	775
DK/NS	106	30	-	163	102	103
 Female	 11,912	 9,206	 -	 4,497	 2,867	 2,979
< 1	535	677	-	315	528	378
1 to 3	1,041	1,617	-	925	571	723
4 to 6	1,275	931	-	647	497	476
7 to 12	2,628	842	-	388	76	354
12 +	6,253	5,140	-	2,119	1,127	1,026
DK/NS	179	-	-	103	68	22

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

DK/NS : Don't Know/ Not Stated

Table 7.16: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Total	148,874	160,467	-	162,427	168,731	160,929
Unpaid Family Worker	8,514	9,326	-	6,185	6,523	3,854
<= \$119	5,041	3,023	-	1,534	1,238	1,050
\$120 - \$239	8,271	7,075	-	2,521	2,936	1,930
\$240 - \$359	6,974	6,070	-	2,837	2,891	2,407
\$360 - \$479	8,639	7,205	-	4,925	5,065	4,707
\$480 - \$599	7,333	5,397	-	3,453	2,218	3,273
\$600 - \$719	13,302	15,082	-	11,065	7,890	9,007
\$720 - \$839	13,874	15,153	-	12,205	10,365	10,843
\$840 - \$959	4,677	6,237	-	3,869	3,649	5,398
\$960 - \$1,079	10,086	14,345	-	11,536	13,112	15,267
\$1,080 - \$1,199	2,914	4,193	-	3,458	3,336	4,256
\$1,200 - \$1,319	10,183	14,758	-	17,417	16,653	17,354
\$1,320 - \$1,439	4,765	4,658	-	7,590	6,578	8,412
\$1,440 - \$1,559	2,711	4,351	-	5,575	3,697	5,759
\$1,560 - \$1,679	4,406	4,489	-	7,728	5,318	7,073
\$1,680 - \$1,799	824	1,269	-	1,810	1,755	1,868
\$1,800 - \$1,919	3,469	3,533	-	5,599	3,929	3,783
\$1,920 - \$2,039	4,047	7,193	-	8,442	6,551	7,756
\$2,040 - \$2,159	619	1,075	-	428	328	601
\$2,160 - \$2,279	1,192	707	-	1,717	1,776	1,309
\$2,280 - \$2,399	386	533	-	590	263	1,150
\$2,400 - \$2,519	2,447	2,787	-	2,713	2,601	2,935
\$2,520 - \$2,639	726	663	-	834	346	482
\$2,640 - \$2,759	518	452	-	168	152	292
\$2,760 - \$2,879	805	835	-	423	634	669
\$2,880 +	6,274	8,352	-	9,366	9,624	10,649
No Fixed Period (Seasonal work, piece work)	2,936	3,025	-	8,452	9,477	4,716
Not Stated	12,940	8,680	-	19,988	39,825	24,129
Mean (BZ\$)	1,065	1,167	-	1,350	1,357	1,385
Median (BZ\$)	780	1,020	-	1,260	1,260	1,260
Mode (BZ\$)	780	780	-	1,260	1,260	1,260

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.17: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Male: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Total	92,678	98,746	-	100,979	101,959	97,295
Unpaid Family Worker	4,479	4,291	-	3,022	2,989	1,708
<= \$119	1,691	1,296	-	645	233	348
\$120 - \$239	3,461	2,662	-	1,261	826	378
\$240 - \$359	4,259	3,117	-	1,334	1,480	1,034
\$360 - \$479	5,159	3,851	-	2,328	2,282	2,360
\$480 - \$599	4,375	2,796	-	1,595	1,301	1,609
\$600 - \$719	8,161	8,899	-	6,615	4,155	4,816
\$720 - \$839	10,837	10,277	-	8,350	6,977	5,892
\$840 - \$959	3,304	4,363	-	2,395	2,059	3,283
\$960 - \$1,079	7,477	10,035	-	7,484	8,175	9,944
\$1,080 - \$1,199	2,255	2,475	-	2,499	1,898	2,341
\$1,200 - \$1,319	7,137	10,319	-	10,566	10,164	11,349
\$1,320 - \$1,439	2,622	3,694	-	5,164	4,601	5,545
\$1,440 - \$1,559	1,900	2,928	-	3,956	2,777	3,720
\$1,560 - \$1,679	3,130	3,114	-	5,171	4,128	5,025
\$1,680 - \$1,799	772	895	-	1,101	1,204	1,189
\$1,800 - \$1,919	2,291	2,207	-	3,992	2,528	2,010
\$1,920 - \$2,039	2,395	4,711	-	5,564	4,168	5,446
\$2,040 - \$2,159	437	763	-	355	226	481
\$2,160 - \$2,279	646	370	-	723	980	989
\$2,280 - \$2,399	253	305	-	512	184	446
\$2,400 - \$2,519	1,646	1,728	-	1,757	1,502	1,789
\$2,520 - \$2,639	355	358	-	357	138	331
\$2,640 - \$2,759	100	54	-	128	76	95
\$2,760 - \$2,879	443	637	-	401	401	382
\$2,880 +	3,405	4,831	-	5,575	5,710	6,729
No Fixed Period (Seasonal work, piece work)	2,363	2,211	-	6,489	7,382	3,585
Not Stated	7,328	5,561	-	11,641	23,414	14,474
Mean (BZ\$)	1,084	1,204	-	1,377	1,401	1,437
Median (BZ\$)	900	1,020	-	1,260	1,260	1,260
Mode (BZ\$)	780	1,260	-	1,260	1,260	1,260

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

Table 7.18: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Female: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
Total	56,196	61,721	-	61,448	66,772	63,634
Unpaid Family Worker	4,035	5,035	-	3,163	3,534	2,146
<= \$119	3,350	1,726	-	888	1,005	702
\$120 - \$239	4,810	4,412	-	1,259	2,110	1,552
\$240 - \$359	2,715	2,953	-	1,503	1,412	1,373
\$360 - \$479	3,480	3,355	-	2,597	2,783	2,347
\$480 - \$599	2,958	2,601	-	1,858	918	1,665
\$600 - \$719	5,142	6,183	-	4,450	3,735	4,192
\$720 - \$839	3,037	4,876	-	3,855	3,388	4,952
\$840 - \$959	1,373	1,874	-	1,474	1,590	2,115
\$960 - \$1,079	2,609	4,310	-	4,052	4,936	5,323
\$1,080 - \$1,199	659	1,718	-	959	1,438	1,915
\$1,200 - \$1,319	3,046	4,439	-	6,851	6,490	6,005
\$1,320 - \$1,439	2,143	965	-	2,426	1,976	2,867
\$1,440 - \$1,559	811	1,423	-	1,619	920	2,039
\$1,560 - \$1,679	1,277	1,375	-	2,557	1,190	2,047
\$1,680 - \$1,799	53	374	-	709	550	679
\$1,800 - \$1,919	1,178	1,326	-	1,607	1,401	1,774
\$1,920 - \$2,039	1,653	2,483	-	2,879	2,384	2,310
\$2,040 - \$2,159	182	312	-	73	102	120
\$2,160 - \$2,279	546	337	-	995	796	319
\$2,280 - \$2,399	133	228	-	78	79	703
\$2,400 - \$2,519	802	1,059	-	956	1,099	1,146
\$2,520 - \$2,639	371	305	-	477	208	151
\$2,640 - \$2,759	418	398	-	40	76	197
\$2,760 - \$2,879	362	198	-	22	233	287
\$2,880 +	2,869	3,522	-	3,791	3,914	3,921
No Fixed Period (Seasonal work, piece work)	573	814	-	1,964	2,095	1,131
Not Stated	5,612	3,119	-	8,347	16,411	9,654
Mean (BZ\$)	1,031	1,108	-	1,305	1,290	1,305
Median (BZ\$)	780	900	-	1,260	1,140	1,140
Mode (BZ\$)	660	660	-	1,260	1,260	1,260

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

ELECTIONS & BOUNDARIES

Table 8.1: Results of General Election: 1989

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	Rejected	PUP	UDP	
Total	82,556	59,954	58,951	1,003	29,986	28,900	72.6
Freetown	2,771	1,774	1,744	30	783	961	64
Caribbean Shores	2,779	1,745	1,732	13	775	957	62.8
Pickstock	2,453	1,514	1,490	24	906	584	61.7
Fort George	2,833	1,780	1,761	19	1,105	656	62.8
Albert	2,393	1,397	1,372	25	560	812	58.4
Port Loyola	3,002	1,759	1,686	73	695	991	58.6
Queen's Square	2,896	1,697	1,673	24	588	1,085	58.6
Mesopotamia	2,818	1,570	1,547	23	713	834	55.7
Lake Independence	3,376	2,115	2,069	46	1,091	978	62.6
Collet	2,656	1,616	1,601	15	940	661	60.8
Belize Rural North*	2,469	1,653	1,631	22	760	806	67
Belize Rural South	3,350	2,297	2,251	46	1,489	762	68.6
Corozal North	2,922	2,522	2,490	32	1,371	1,119	86.3
Corozal Bay	3,336	2,544	2,486	58	1,285	1,201	76.3
Corozal South East	3,203	2,887	2,848	39	1,528	1,320	90.1
Corozal South West	2,821	2,398	2,364	34	1,055	1,309	85
Orange Walk Central	2,717	2,170	2,154	16	1,144	1,010	79.9
Orange Walk North	2,982	2,641	2,594	47	1,256	1,338	88.6
Orange Walk South	3,057	2,743	2,709	34	1,378	1,331	89.7
Orange Walk East	3,264	2,706	2,659	47	1,195	1,464	82.9
Cayo North	3,751	2,951	2,883	68	1,321	1,562	78.7
Cayo Central	3,249	2,491	2,429	62	1,277	1,152	76.7
Cayo South	3,199	2,382	2,335	47	1,425	910	74.5
Cayo West	2,539	2,010	1,962	48	1,033	929	79.2
Dangriga	3,486	2,330	2,290	40	1,233	1,057	66.8
Stann Creek West	2,286	1,783	1,752	31	871	881	78
Toledo East	3,375	2,494	2,466	28	1,298	1,168	73.9
Toledo West	2,573	1,985	1,973	12	911	1,062	77.1
% of Ballots Cast		100	98.3	1.7	50	48.2	

*Independent candidate received 65 votes

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.2: Results of General Election: 1993

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	Rejected	PUP	UDP/ NABR	
Total	98,371	70,930	70,431	499	36,082	34,306	72.1
Freetown	2,758	1,977	1,975	2	1,214	761	71.7
Caribbean Shores	3,901	2,613	2,590	23	1,275	1,315	67
Pickstock	2,424	1,407	1,399	8	740	659	58
Fort George	2,832	1,608	1,588	20	1,084	504	56.8
Albert	2,701	1,532	1,529	3	664	865	56.7
Port Loyola	4,196	2,621	2,587	34	1,130	1,457	62.5
Queen's Square	2,943	1,707	1,694	13	532	1,162	58
Mesopotamia	3,052	1,769	1,751	18	735	1,016	58
Lake Independence	4,139	2,504	2,485	19	1,184	1,301	60.5
Collet	3,203	1,914	1,911	3	950	951	59.8
Belize Rural Central	2,805	1,983	1,963	20	1,431	532	70.7
Belize Rural North	2,699	1,905	1,882	23	943	939	70.6
Belize Rural South	2,218	1,796	1,789	7	1,005	784	81
Corozal North	3,413	2,885	2,868	17	1,696	1,172	84.5
Corozal Bay	3,868	2,869	2,855	14	1,526	1,329	74.2
Corozal South East	3,672	3,268	3,244	24	1,950	1,294	89
Corozal South West	3,646	2,938	2,925	13	1,464	1,461	80.6
Orange Walk Central	3,246	2,546	2,527	19	1,408	1,119	78.4
Orange Walk North	3,364	2,859	2,847	12	1,421	1,426	85
Orange Walk South	3,649	3,188	3,185	3	1,498	1,687	87.4
Orange Walk East	3,734	3,034	3,028	6	1,404	1,624	81.3
Cayo North	4,964	3,797	3,762	35	1,872	1,890	76.5
Cayo Central	3,934	2,953	2,928	25	1,420	1,508	75.1
Cayo South	3,795	2,664	2,624	40	1,379	1,212	70.2
Cayo West	3,168	2,513	2,491	22	1,382	1,109	79.3
Dangriga	4,123	2,653	2,640	13	1,151	1,489	64.3
Stann Creek West	2,716	2,091	2,066	25	1,016	1,050	77
Toledo East	4,135	3,111	3,100	11	1,548	1,552	75.2
Toledo West	3,073	2,225	2,198	27	1,060	1,138	72.4
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.3	0.7	50.9	48.4	

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.3: Results of General Election: 1998

	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	94,173	84,889	84,345	50,330	33,237	778	90.1
Freetown	1,988	1,777	1,768	1,276	471	21	89.4
Caribbean Shores	3,058	2,751	2,744	1,530	1,199	15	90
Pickstock	1,489	1,341	1,333	713	613	7	90.1
Fort George	1,693	1,531	1,522	1,142	380	0	90.4
Albert	1,738	1,578	1,569	1,102	445	22	90.8
Port Loyola	4,349	3,612	3,594	2,123	1,420	51	83.1
Queen's Square	1,904	1,717	1,706	825	872	9	90.2
Mesopotamia	1,707	1,437	1,430	608	813	9	84.2
Lake Independence	4,024	3,515	3,500	2,422	1,059	19	87.4
Collet	2,479	2,140	2,129	1,290	807	32	86.3
Belize Rural Central	3,524	3,031	3,004	2,199	757	48	86
Belize Rural North	2,526	2,188	2,183	1,141	1,012	30	86.6
Belize Rural South	2,653	2,417	2,405	1,378	1,027	0	91.1
Corozal North	3,052	2,880	2,852	1,793	1,059	0	94.4
Corozal Bay	4,031	3,534	3,507	2,198	1,309	0	87.7
Corozal South East	3,704	3,397	3,373	2,259	1,114	0	91.7
Corozal South West	3,171	3,032	3,016	1,611	1,405	0	95.6
Orange Walk Central	2,654	2,465	2,445	1,637	808	0	92.9
Orange Walk North	3,949	3,765	3,742	2,133	1,609	0	95.3
Orange Walk South	3,936	3,743	3,728	2,188	1,540	0	95.1
Orange Walk East	4,162	3,884	3,868	2,205	1,663	0	93.3
Cayo North	5,045	4,693	4,662	2,357	2,273	32	93
Cayo Central	4,107	3,755	3,735	2,013	1,685	37	91.4
Cayo South	5,186	4,542	4,507	2,827	1,351	329	87.6
Cayo West	3,286	3,099	3,064	1,527	1,537	0	94.3
Dangriga	3,346	2,813	2,788	1,598	1,171	19	84.1
Stann Creek West	3,304	3,045	3,026	1,819	1,139	68	92.2
Toledo East	4,533	3,947	3,911	2,278	1,603	30	87.1
Toledo West	3,575	3,260	3,234	2,138	1,096	0	91.2
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.4	59.3	39.2	0.9	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 544

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.4: Results of General Election: 2003

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	126,261	100,126	99,598	52,934	45,415	1,249	79.3
Freetown	2,510	1,939	1,925	1,154	771	0	77.3
Caribbean Shores	4,023	3,045	3,021	1,592	1,429	0	75.7
Pickstock	1,987	1,590	1,590	899	252	439	80
Fort George	2,066	1,531	1,531	1,173	320	38	74.1
Albert	2,286	1,790	1,789	1,482	253	54	78.3
Port Loyola	5,798	4,014	3,996	1,565	2,386	45	69.2
Queen's Square	2,690	2,173	2,156	953	1,203	0	80.8
Mesopotamia	2,178	1,522	1,522	498	1,024	0	69.9
Lake Independence	6,176	4,447	4,447	2,764	1,499	184	72
Collet	2,848	1,925	1,892	889	948	55	67.6
Belize Rural Central	4,543	3,203	3,173	2,110	1,063	0	70.5
Belize Rural North	3,341	2,707	2,698	1,447	1,251	0	81
Belize Rural South	3,712	2,993	2,969	1,430	1,539	0	80.6
Corozal North	3,987	3,491	3,474	1,713	1,705	56	87.6
Corozal Bay	5,274	4,058	4,002	2,089	1,827	86	76.9
Corozal South East	4,752	4,184	4,137	2,155	1,930	52	88
Corozal South West	3,893	3,513	3,488	1,593	1,875	20	90.2
Orange Walk Central	3,396	2,763	2,763	1,713	1,050	0	81.4
Orange Walk North	5,026	4,296	4,296	2,256	2,040	0	85.5
Orange Walk South	5,276	4,675	4,663	2,655	1,971	37	88.6
Orange Walk East	5,486	4,590	4,544	2,400	2,144	0	83.7
Cayo North	6,842	5,672	5,623	2,917	2,706	0	82.9
Cayo Central	6,022	4,846	4,788	2,438	2,260	90	80.5
Cayo South	8,344	6,198	6,198	3,111	3,087	0	74.3
Cayo West	4,656	4,018	3,980	1,800	2,180	0	86.3
Dangriga	4,254	2,870	2,870	1,527	1,299	44	67.5
Stann Creek West	5,718	4,411	4,411	2,486	1,895	30	77.1
Toledo East	4,269	3,331	3,325	1,757	1,568	0	78
Toledo West	4,908	4,331	4,327	2,368	1,940	19	88.2
Cayo South*	8,815	6,402	6,354	3,122	3,232	0	72.6
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.5	52.9	45.4	1.2	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 528

* Cayo South By-Elections (October 2003)

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.5: Results of General Election: 2008

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	156,993	121,168	120,301	49,531	68,250	2,520	77.18
Freetown	3,687	2,761	2,741	1,369	1,353	19	74.88
Caribbean Shores	4,564	3,354	3,329	1,134	2,195	0	73.49
Pickstock	3,294	2,373	2,340	1004	1336	0	72.04
Fort George	3,195	2,231	2,214	1,286	928	0	69.83
Albert	3,242	2,361	2,334	1,485	849	0	72.83
Port Loyola	4,106	2,632	2,625	554	1,949	122	64.10
Queen's Square	3,977	2,745	2,745	646	2,089	10	69.02
Mesopotamia	3,255	2,149	2,129	476	1,653	0	66.02
Lake Independence	5,155	3,722	3,689	1,998	1,619	72	72.20
Collet	3,890	2,786	2,761	1088	1596	77	71.62
Belize Rural Central	5,032	3,835	3,803	1,788	1,963	52	76.21
Belize Rural North	4,879	3,779	3,754	1,336	2,418	0	77.45
Belize Rural South	5,470	4,045	4,005	1,463	2,488	54	73.95
Corozal North	5,432	4,625	4,606	2,076	2,530	0	85.14
Corozal Bay	5,352	4,156	4,124	1,657	2,467	0	77.65
Corozal South East	5,597	4,897	4,888	2,452	2,436	0	87.49
Corozal South West	5,170	4,378	4,351	1,813	2,538	0	84.68
Orange Walk Central	5,982	4,912	4,877	2,562	2,252	63	82.11
Orange Walk North	6,365	5,422	5,402	2,226	3,087	89	85.18
Orange Walk South	5,989	4,980	4,980	2,377	2,529	74	83.15
Orange Walk East	5,767	4,626	4,585	2,013	2,481	91	80.22
Cayo North	5,213	4,066	4,025	1,385	2,540	100	78.00
Cayo Central	6,316	4,708	4,674	1,596	2,890	188	74.54
Cayo South	5,871	4,538	4,493	1,859	2,379	255	77.30
Cayo West	5,621	4,528	4,463	1,652	2,771	40	80.56
Dangriga	5,363	3,707	3,687	1,531	2,098	58	69.12
Stann Creek West	7,085	5,671	5,636	2,381	3,210	45	80.04
Toledo East	5,773	4,413	4,379	1,640	2,405	334	76.44
Toledo West	5,608	4,571	4,549	1,572	2,711	266	81.51
Belmopan	6,060	4,560	4,511	1,613	2,539	359	75.25
Cayo North East	4,683	3,637	3,602	1,499	1,951	152	77.66
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.3	40.9	56.3	2.1	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 867

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.6: Results of General Election: 2012

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	178,054	130,303	128,840	61,832	64,976	2,032	73.18
Freetown	4,230	2,999	2,966	1,558	1,408	0	70.90
Caribbean Shores	5,117	3,363	3,326	1,325	2,001	0	65.72
Pickstock	3,243	2,031	1,994	956	1038	0	62.63
Fort George	3,133	1,941	1,917	1,202	715	0	61.95
Albert	3,180	1,886	1,841	807	1034	0	59.31
Port Loyola	4,469	2,830	2,779	990	1,789	0	63.33
Queen's Square	3,960	2,577	2,529	490	2,039	0	65.08
Mesopotamia	3,710	2,256	2,221	380	1,841	0	60.81
Lake Independence	5,145	3,217	3,139	1,372	1,544	223	63.00
Collet	4,627	3,046	3,009	1060	1949	0	65.83
Belize Rural Central	5,920	3,917	3,880	2,005	1,801	74	66.17
Belize Rural North	5,404	3,761	3,740	1,588	2,103	49	69.60
Belize Rural South	7,100	4,987	4,861	2,026	2,479	356	70.24
Corozal North	6,233	5,152	5,137	2,464	2,673	0	82.66
Corozal Bay	6,237	4,652	4,582	2,192	2,340	50	74.59
Corozal South East	6,549	5,609	5,586	2,999	2,587	0	85.65
Corozal South West	5,745	4,674	4,657	2,153	2,120	384	81.36
Orange Walk Central	6,694	5,253	5,198	3,042	2,156	0	66.17
Orange Walk North	7,061	5,822	5,762	2,357	3,405	0	82.45
Orange Walk South	6,837	5,621	5,573	2,968	2,605	0	82.21
Orange Walk East	6,917	5,299	5,257	2,761	2,496	0	76.61
Cayo North	6,213	4,641	4,558	2,382	1,985	191	74.70
Cayo Central	7,180	5,072	5,000	2,478	2,522	0	70.64
Cayo South	6,905	5,220	5,160	3,051	2,109	0	75.60
Cayo West	6,351	4,898	4,824	1,745	3,079	0	77.12
Dangriga	5,904	3,828	3,772	2,036	1,699	37	64.84
Stann Creek West	7,888	6,123	6,097	3,272	2,698	127	77.62
Toledo East	6,640	4,835	4,776	2,417	2,077	282	72.82
Toledo West	6,134	5,068	5,052	3,165	1,858	29	82.62
Belmopan	7,780	5,603	5,562	2,557	2,775	230	72.02
Cayo North East	5,548	4,122	4,085	2,034	2,051	0	74.30
% of Ballots Cast		100	98.9	47.5	49.9	1.6	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,463

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.7: Results of General Election: 2015

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	196,587	142,900	141,431	67,566	71,452	2,735	72.7
Freetown	4,592	3,115	3,095	1,730	1,312	53	67.8
Caribbean Shores	5,440	3,541	3,498	1,777	1,721	-	65.1
Pickstock	3,537	2,379	2,332	1,085	1,163	84	67.3
Fort George	3,084	1,797	1,768	1,241	488	39	58.3
Albert	3,468	2,209	2,175	892	1,234	49	63.7
Port Loyola	4,698	2,915	2,852	1,342	1,418	92	62.0
Queen's Square	4,278	2,855	2,795	490	2,238	67	66.7
Mesopotamia	3,711	2,128	2,084	448	1,636	-	57.3
Lake Independence	6,305	4,368	4,312	3,124	1,125	63	69.3
Collet	4,915	3,176	3,107	974	2,056	77	64.6
Belize Rural Central	7,513	5,284	5,214	2,502	2,560	152	70.3
Belize Rural North	5,937	4,100	4,067	1,774	2,174	119	69.1
Belize Rural South	8,749	6,076	5,991	2,368	3,490	133	69.4
Corozal North	6,877	5,666	5,643	2,560	3,053	30	82.4
Corozal Bay	6,768	5,007	4,955	2,360	2,506	89	74.0
Corozal South East	6,477	5,337	5,308	2,721	2,557	30	82.4
Corozal South West	5,979	4,862	4,843	2,292	2,511	40	81.3
Orange Walk Central	6,898	5,200	5,140	2,710	2,087	343	75.4
Orange Walk North	7,894	6,690	6,649	3,062	3,551	358	84.7
Orange Walk South	7,244	5,838	5,815	2,920	2,858	37	80.6
Orange Walk East	7,332	5,656	5,614	2,453	3,000	161	77.1
Cayo North	6,940	5,234	5,189	2,515	2,674	-	75.4
Cayo Central	8,468	6,347	6,285	3036	3,249	-	75.0
Cayo South	7,442	5,108	5,034	3008	1,892	134	68.6
Cayo West	7,068	5,380	5,296	2,006	3,290	-	76.1
Dangriga	6,452	4,465	4,424	2,024	2,360	40	69.2
Stann Creek West	9,092	6,675	6,640	3,300	3,292	48	73.4
Toledo East	7,727	5,457	5,404	2,687	2,487	230	70.6
Toledo West	6,496	5,080	5,056	3,173	1,793	90	78.2
Belmopan	9,253	6,551	6,484	2,775	3,532	177	70.8
Cayo North East	5,953	4,404	4,362	2,217	2,145	-	74.0
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.0	47.3	50.0	1.9	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,469

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.8: Results of General Election: 2020

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total							
Freetown	3,782	3,114	3,073	2,114	959	-	82.34%
Caribbean Shores	4,363	3,726	3,681	2,194	1,487	-	85.40%
Pickstock	3,997	3,281	3,204	2,570	574	60	82.09%
Fort George	1,876	1,541	1,516	983	499	34	82.14%
Albert	2,886	2,531	2,501	1,230	1,271	-	87.70%
Port Loyola	4,717	3,649	3,571	2,106	1,313	152	77.36%
Queen's Square	2,714	2,431	2,394	1,020	1,351	23	89.57%
Mesopotamia	2,277	1,715	1,661	751	910	54	75.32%
Lake Independence	4,863	3,958	3,898	3,539	359	-	81.39%
Collet	3,732	3,037	2,976	1,142	1,834	-	81.38%
Belize Rural Central	7,445	5,956	5,810	3,409	2,166	235	80.00%
Belize Rural North	4,721	3,903	3,858	2,238	1,568	52	82.67%
Belize Rural South	8,586	6,887	6,792	4,336	2,419	37	80.21%
Corozal North	7,000	6,155	6,108	2,563	3,479	66	87.93%
Corozal Bay	5,410	4,475	4,418	2,402	1,994	22	82.72%
Corozal South East	7,012	6,138	6,098	3,413	2,614	71	87.54%
Corozal South West	5,888	5,130	5,092	2,898	2,142	52	87.13%
Orange Walk Central	6,045	5,157	5,103	2,902	2,140	61	85.31%
Orange Walk North	7,833	6,785	6,728	4,043	2,628	57	86.62%
Orange Walk South	6,858	5,782	5,704	3,499	2,088	117	84.31%
Orange Walk East	7,033	6,038	5,963	3,277	2,612	74	85.85%
Cayo North	8,058	6,679	6,597	3,745	2,790	62	82.89%
Cayo Central	8,107	6,219	6,133	3,434	2,699	-	76.71%
Cayo South	7,069	5,261	5,184	4,071	1,113	-	74.42%
Cayo West	6,465	5,340	5,249	2,703	2,478	68	82.60%
Cayo North East	5,706	4,764	4,729	2,996	1,674	59	83.49%
Belmopan	8,758	6,943	6,860	4,172	2,004	684	79.28%
Dangriga	5,482	4,212	4,157	2,600	1,501	56	76.83%
Stann Creek West	9,864	7,745	7,629	4,900	2,509	220	78.52%
Toledo East	6,831	4,698	4,654	2,869	1,755	30	68.77%
Toledo West	7,437	6,400	6,365	3,921	2,444	-	86.06%
% of Ballots Cast	86.06%						

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,944

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.9: Results of General Elections: 1993 - 2020

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate (%)	Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP
1993	98371	70,431	71.60	13	16
1998	94,173	84,889	90.14	26	3
2003	126,202	100,353	79.51	22	7
2008	156,993	12,168	77.18	7	24
2012	178,054	130,258	73.16	12	11
2015	196,587	142,900	72.69	12	19
2020	182,815	149,650	81.86	26	5

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.10: Results of Municipal Elections: 2018

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	Candidates						Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	BPP	CPR	U-UP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	105,634	60,550	57.32	67	67	18	1	2	4	26	41
Corozal	8,699	5,693	65.44	7	7	0	0	0	1	7	0
Orange Walk	12,401	8,299	66.92	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0
Belize City	45,408	22,822	50.26	11	11	5	0	0	1	11	0
San Ignacio	14,102	8,033	56.96	7	7	1	0	0	1	0	7
Belmopan	10,175	6,055	59.51	7	7	5	1	0	0	0	7
Benque Viejo	5,078	3,397	66.90	7	7	0	0	0	1	0	7
Dangriga	5,861	3,272	55.83	7	7	0	0	2	0	1	6
Punta Gorda	3,895	2,314	59.41	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	7
San Pedro	8,955	5,684	63.47	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.11: Results of Municipal Elections: 2021

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	Candidates						Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	BPP	CPR	U-UP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	94,890	54,076	56.99%	67	67	9	2	0	13	65	2
Corozal	7,318	5,280	72.15%	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0
Orange Walk	10,056	6,174	61.40%	7	7	0	0	0	1	7	0
Belize City	35,582	18,105	50.88%	11	11	2		0	1	11	0
San Ignacio	13,050	7,254	55.59%	7	7	0	0	0	7	5	2
Belmopan	9,179	4,880	53.16%	7	7	0	0	0	1	7	0
Benque Viejo	4,191	2,589	61.78%	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0
Dangriga	4,845	2,625	54.18%	7	7	0	2	0	2	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,686	1,643	61.17%	7	7	7	0	0	1	7	0
San Pedro	7,983	5,526	69.22%	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 8.12: Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1993 - 2021

	Electors	Voters	Participation Rate %	Candidates							Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	BPP	NABR	VIP	IND	PDP	PUP	UDP
Mar. 18, 1993	30,538	13,851	45.4	9	9	0	9	0	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1996	34,048	15,056	44.2	9	9	0	9	0	0	9	9	0
Mar. 10, 1999	25,210	14,459	57.4	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
Mar. 05, 2003	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	0	0	0	3	0	11	0
Mar. 01, 2006	34,677	21,323	61.5	11	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	11
Mar. 04, 2009	38,419	16,114	42.1	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Mar. 07, 2012	40,709	25,702	63.14	11	11	0	0	7	2	0	0	11
Mar. 04, 2015	42,540	20,555	48.32	11	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	11
Mar. 07, 2018	45,408	22,822	50.26	11	11	5	0	0	1	0	11	0
Mar. 03, 2021	35,582	18,105	50.88	11	11	0	0	3	1	0	11	0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 9.1: Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2021 - 2023

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2021	2022	2023
Total	2,313.0	2,418.8	2,572.1
of Which Residents	2,309.9	2,417.5	2,571.4
of Which Non-Residents	3.1	1.4	0.8
Government Services	9.4	14.0	15.8
Private Utilities	39.8	32.1	37.7
Agriculture	221.2	236.9	237.9
Marine Products	24.5	23.2	21.0
Forestry	1.3	1.3	1.4
Manufacturing	65.0	70.3	75.2
Tourism	286.7	289.0	298.5
Building & Construction	523.4	723.3	735.5
Real Estate	327.2	325.6	372.5
Financial Institution	2.0	1.1	1.1
Distribution	171.2	192.3	202.0
Professional Services	66.2	57.4	68.9
Transport	48.9	55.5	67.9
Entertainment	3.4	3.2	2.6
Mining & Exploration	4.8	4.3	3.8
Personal Loans *	518.0	389.5	430.2

Source: Central Bank of Belize

* Includes Student Loans

Table 9.2: Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2019 - 2023

				\$ '000
End of Period	Total	Central Government	Non-Financial Public Sector	Financial Public Sector
2019	165,197	130,349	29,205	5,643
2020	358,897	348,041	4,333	6,524
2021	989,478	898,866	3,654	86,958
2022	137,827	127,007	1,331	9,488
2023	216,579	184,990	8,589	23,000

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Table 9.3: Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2019 - 2023

				\$ '000
End of Period	Central Government	Non-Financial Sector	Financial Sector	Total
2019	2489.9	67.5	85.4	2642.8
2020	2744.9	69.9	92.0	2906.8
2021	2433.3	68.9	175.1	2677.3
2022	2489.2	61.8	176.2	2727.2
2023	2573.5	61.6	195.8	2830.9

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Table 9.4: Total Deposits by Sectors: 2021 - 2023

				\$ '000
End of Period	2021	2022	2023	
Total	3587764	3,678,736	3913525	
Central Gov't	76,860	50,865	60,437	
Local Gov't	7,943	7,378	14,127	
Private Sector Entities	306,587	359,500	417,837	
Private Financial Institutions	157,876	216,483	185,911	
Incorporated Businesses	1,195,128	1,166,973	1,304,730	
Cooperative Societies	354,703	362,378	316,814	
Individuals	1,228,879	1,330,566	1,415,697	
Religious Organizations	21,439	24,231	28,179	
Private Utilities	17,129	14,491	11,814	
Other	229,163	153,249	172,106	

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Table 9.5: Distribution of Loans and Advances by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2021 - 2023

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2021	2022	2023
Total	124.4	138.2	152.33
Government Services	0	0	-
Agriculture	20.2	23.3	32.53
Commercial Fishing	9.9	9.9	10.84
Forestry	-	0.03	0.02
Manufacturing	7.4	8.5	6.01
Tourism	18.5	17.9	18.37
Building& Construction	31.3	39.3	41.52
Real Estate	0.9	1.1	0.92
Financial Institution	1.4	0.7	-
Professional Services	16.1	16.8	21.45
Transport	1.8	1.6	1.72
Mining & Exploration	-	0.42	0.32
Student Loans	16.5	16.4	16.31
Alternative Energy	-	1.79	1.75
Other	0.4	0.4	0.54
Energy Efficiency	-	-	0.03

Source: Development Finance Corporation

Table 9.6: Loans Approved by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2021 - 2023

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2021	2022	2023
Total	33.4	32.4	46.3
Agriculture	4.6	11.6	18.1
Tourism	2.1	1.8	1.7
Industry and S.M.E.	0.3		
Professional Services	3.7	2.9	7.2
Student Loans	4.5	4.0	4.8
Housing	16.3	11.2	6.3
Financial Institutions	-	0.5	-
Other	1.88	0.41	8.21

Source: Development Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURE

Table 10.1: Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991 - 2023

(thousand long tons)						
	Acreage Harvested	Cane	Sugar	Molasses	Cane/Acre (tons)	Cane/Sugar (tons)
1992	60,000	1,141	100	28	19.0	11.4
1993	65,000	1,199	105	32	18.4	11.4
1994	65,000	1,154	102	35	17.8	11.4
1995	65,000	1,097	111	59	16.9	9.9
1996	65,000	1,186	106	43	18.2	11.2
1997	60,000	1,196	123	45	19.9	9.7
1998	65,000	1,132	117	41	17.4	9.6
1999	60,100	1,154	116	36	19.2	10.0
2000	60,500	1,103	120	34	18.2	9.2
2001	60,000	1,063	107	41	17.7	9.9
2002	64,400	1,175	111	42	18.2	10.5
2003	64,400	1,076	104	41	16.7	10.3
2004	62,134	1,173	120	37	18.9	9.8
2005	60,000	913	96	41	15.2	9.5
2006	63,000	1,185	112	47	18.8	10.6
2007	60,000	1,185	93	40	19.8	12.7
2008	60,000	1,001	88	28	16.7	11.4
2009	60,000	811	83	54	13.5	9.8
2010	60,000	1,165	94	29	19.4	12.5
2011	60,000	920	105	31	15.3	8.7
2012	60,000	1,127	121	34	18.8	9.3
2013	60,000	880	99	28	14.7	8.9
2014	60,000	1,084	123	43	18.1	8.8
2015	75,000	1,190	151	38	15.9	7.9
2016	75,000	1,467	141	48	19.6	10.4
2017	82,026	1,647	176	57	20.1	9.4
2018	99,227	1,622	170	50	16.3	9.5
2019	100,000	1,676	189	61	16.8	8.9
2020	98,700	1,528	142	62	15.5	10.7
2021	103,358	1,894	174	68	18.3	10.9
2022	102,093	1,804	179	65	18.0	10.0
2023	96,630	1,489	146	55	15.0	10.0

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

Table 10.2: Agriculture Production: 2021 - 2023

		2021	2022	2023
Crop				
Sugar Cane	('000 L. Tons)	1,894	1,804	1,489
Sugar	('000 L. Tons)	178	179	146
Oranges	('000 90 lb boxes)	68,398	65,172	54,788
Grapefruit	('000 80 lb boxes)	1,334	1,308	274
Grapefruit	(Boxes)	115	143	62
Molasses	(Long tonnes)	76		
Grapefruit Concentrate	('000 Gals)	1,014		
Orange Concentrate	('000 Gals)	172		
Orange Squash	('000 Gals)	65		
Grapefruit Squash	('000 Gals)	239,734	243,944	247,821
Corn	('000 lbs)	33,047	33,872	39,023
Rice Paddy	('000 lbs)	14,077	13,454	5,293
R.K. Beans	('000 lbs)	4,876	6,279	4,898
Black Beans	('000 lbs)	3,854	3,760	1,489
Black Eye Peas	('000 lbs)	5,370	4,664	3,637
Bananas	('000 40 lb boxes)	385	336	149
Cocoa Dry Beans	('000 lbs)	243	247	112

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

Table 10.3: Number of Livestock Slaughtered: 2008 - 2023

	Cattle rounded off to the nearest 100	Pigs rounded off to the nearest 100	Poultry (mn)
2008	8,400	19,600	8
2009	8,000	22,000	8
2010	7,400	22,400	9
2011	7,900	21,700	9
2012	8,100	25,900	9
2013	9,000	24,700	10
2014	7,600	25,200	11
2015	7,800	30,000	11
2016	7,100	31,000	12
2017	7,300	32,700	12
2018	8,700	39,000	12
2019	8,500	37,900	12
2020	7,700	37,800	11
2021	8,100	38,600	11
2022	9,200	40,800	12
2023	9,300	40,800	13

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

Table 10.4: Timber Production by Major Species - Volume: 2018/19 - 2022/23

	Cubic Feet				
	October 2018 - August 2019	October 2019 - August 2020	October 2020 - August 2021	October 2021 - August 2022	October 2022 - August 2023
Banak	9,130	17,870	22,525	4,769	2,967
Barba Jolote	8,540	4,765	5,556	596	4,990
Bastard Rosewood	13,774	13,982	15,450	4,264	2,361
Billy Webb	8,355	2,600	19,189	4,732	14,995
Bitterwood	3,321	48,526	14,350	7,153	16,388
Black Cabbage Bark	56,714	49,841	47,125	13,231	12,601
Black Poisonwood	27,411	9,374	41,751	23,600	1,727
Bullet Tree	138,630	39,384	151,170	37,691	20,111
Cedar	41,603	28,804	27,954	315	12,444
Cotton	9,983	3,571	11,830	4,974	12,842
Fig	2,764	1,362	9,844	706	5,450
Ironwood	54	-	58	-	-
Mahogany	244,829	241,268	144,655	20,589	176,304
Mylady	35,745	22,751	38,503	24,658	6,369
Nargusta	122,751	113,508	125,766	125,080	147,829
Pine	239,732	173,550	393,551	143,893	58,388
Prickly Yellow	12,647	8,548	7,096	1,081	7,001
Quamwood	2,400	1,052	8,770	332	514
Santa Maria	254,935	211,343	318,792	224,662	156,396
Sapodilla	46,485	18,645	61,854	32,703	38,285
Sillion	206	67	2,499	1,322	145
Tambran	4,693	15,528	17,900	4,287	17,862
Teak	2,705	-	3,845	-	321
Yemerí	107,144	110,263	55,695	143,461	128,676

Source: Forest Department

** Note that effective logging year is from October 15 to June 15 of the following year.

Table 10.5: Areas Under Main Crops ('000 acres): 2019 - 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Bananas	8	8	8	8	7
Corn	52	57	65	59	73
Grapefruit	5	0	1	1	1
Oranges	31	0	20	17	15
Red Kidney Beans	12	12	17	14	7
Rice	6	8	7	7	8
Sugar Cane	100	99	103	102	97
Other Crops	48	59	62	88	97

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

Table 10.6: Production of Main Agricultural Crops: 2019 - 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Bananas ('000 40 lbs box)	4,621	5,001	5,370	4,664	3,637
Corn ('000 lbs)	127,977	183,728	239,734	243,944	247,821
Grapefruit ('000 lbs)	222	145	115	143	62
Oranges ('000 lbs)	2,127	2,330	1,334	1,308	274
Red Kidney Beans ('000 lbs)	11,671	11,347	14,077	13,454	5,293
Rice ('000 lbs)	30,644	30,737	33,047	33,872	39,023
Sugar Cane ('000 L tons)	1,794	1,537	1,894	1,804	1,489

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

Table 10.7: Agriculture Production by Main Groups: 2019 - 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Grains & Beans ('000 lbs)	226,577	299,114	363,169	407,660	429,775
Sugarcane (L tons)	1,794	1,537	1,894	1,804	1,489
Vegetables ('000 lbs)	16,256	16,302	18,979	17,681	18,883
Root Crops ('000 lbs)	2,949	3,441	3,844	4,020	3,546
Tree Crops and Other Fruits (acres)	48,832	13,509	32,154	47,632	46,585

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

Table 10.8: Pesticide Imported 2008 To 2023 - Metric Tons Of Active Ingredient

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Insecticides	41.171	54.164	43.929	65.681	73.589
Fungicides	221.194	200.642	240.954	316.251	245.958
Herbicides	354.374	558.602	373.652	407.371	512.162

Source: Pesticide Control Board

Table 10.9: Licenses Issued to Pesticide Distributors by Sector: 2019 - 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Agricultural	53	57	59	62	60
Domestic	455	427	429	436	445
Formulators	1	1	2	2	2
Re-bottlers	3	3	4	4	4

Source: Pesticide Control Board

Table 10.10: Number of Certified Pesticide Use Applicators Under the National Pesticides Certification Program: 2019 - 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Corozal	204	103	102	116	62
Orange Walk	212	70	223	121	79
Belize	90	71	98	56	24
Cayo	466	498	595	401	344
Stann Creek	175	190	286	121	165
Toledo	204	391	411	224	168
Banana Zone	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Pesticide Control Board

Table 10.11: Employment in the Agriculture Sector: 2019 - 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Sugar					
Citrus					
Bananas					
Others					

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 10.12: Fertilizer Imports: 2008 - 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Quantity ('000 lbs)	88,281	87,189	89,213	75,013	86,197
Value ('000 Bz\$)	35,382	33,135	44,818	65,419	53,682

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 11.1: Live Births by Sex: 2014 - 2023

Year	Total	Male	Female	Indeterminant
2014	7,311	3675	3636	
2015	7,449	3810	3639	
2016	7,221	3627	3594	
2017	7,238	3675	3563	
2018	7,723	3879	3844	
2019	7,287	3676	3608	3
2020	7,016	3435	3580	1
2021	6,654	3290	3364	
2022	7,039	3649	3387	3
2023	6,337	3191	3145	1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.2: Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	6,654	7,039	6,337
< 15	15	25	12
15 - 19	1000	1000	880
20 - 24	2010	2167	1945
25 - 29	1762	1808	1667
30 - 34	1156	1252	1103
35 - 39	571	602	570
40 - 44	133	176	151
45 +	7	9	9

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.3: Live Births by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Born to Foreigner
Both Sexes								
2021	6,654	729	929	1,570	1,711	1,023	692	-
2022	7,039	836	1,004	1,659	1,782	980	775	3
2023	6,337	678	898	1,509	1,666	958	625	3
Male								
2021	3,290	360	443	779	879	501	328	-
2022	3,649	415	536	881	888	529	399	1
2023	3,191	335	461	769	842	484	300	-
Female								
2021	3,364	369	486	791	832	522	364	
2022	3,387	421	468	778	892	450	376	2
2023	3,145	343	437	740	824	473	325	3
Indeterminant								
2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2022	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
2023	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.4: Crude Birth Rate by District: 2014 - 2023

Year	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2014	20.4	19.5	21.9	16.3	22.6	27.4	18.3
2015	20.2	19.0	22.4	16.7	21.6	26.6	19.0
2016	19.1	17.4	20.5	14.8	22.0	25.8	18.1
2017	18.7	15.3	20.2	15.2	21.7	24.2	18.0
2018	19.4	16.9	21.0	15.3	22.6	25.4	18.5
2019	17.8	15.9	19.2	14.0	20.3	23.9	17.4
2020	16.7	16.3	17.6	12.9	18.8	22.3	17.1
2021	15.5	14.1	17.1	12.0	16.3	21.6	17.1
2022	15.9	15.9	18.2	12.3	16.4	20.1	18.7
2023	15.7	14.8	16.4	13.1	16.5	19.4	16.6

Source: Ministry of Health

* per 1,000 Population

Table 11.5: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2023

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
Total	2297	293	306	746	453	256	204	39
<1	96	10	15	27	23	10	11	
1 - 4	24	1	6	8	3	2	4	
5 - 9	12	1	1	6	3	1		
10 - 14	11		1	3	3	2	2	
15 - 19	42	3	8	16	6	5	3	1
20 - 24	78	3	12	25	18	10	9	1
25 - 29	62	6	6	21	15	9	5	
30 - 34	93	9	17	31	16	6	13	1
35 - 39	89	3	12	24	22	17	11	
40 - 44	94	12	11	30	24	7	10	
45 - 49	110	17	12	47	19	9	4	2
50 - 54	129	19	19	44	26	13	5	3
55 - 59	163	22	27	53	26	16	16	3
60 - 64	223	34	31	81	35	23	18	1
65+	1071	153	128	330	214	126	93	27

Source: The Epidemiology Unit, MOH

Table 11.6: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2022

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
Total	2300	261	294	776	469	264	204	32
<1	109	19	9	33	18	11	19	
1 - 4	16	1	1	2	4	2	6	
5 - 9	10		2	4	3	1		
10 - 14	9		1	3	2	3		
15 - 19	34	3	2	12	9	4	4	
20 - 24	59	7	7	17	7	8	12	1
25 - 29	83	5	9	26	22	7	13	1
30 - 34	87	5	11	33	16	11	11	
35 - 39	97	13	12	35	22	9	6	
40 - 44	108	5	13	47	19	14	7	3
45 - 49	123	9	10	51	24	19	7	3
50 - 54	139	19	18	51	27	17	5	2
55 - 59	174	19	24	55	43	21	10	2
60 - 64	209	24	28	70	47	21	16	3
65+	1043	132	147	337	206	116	88	17

Source: The Epidemiology Unit, MOH

Table 11.7: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2021

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
Total	2,489	289	315	805	510	326	206	38
<1	81	10	6	25	14	12	14	
1 - 4	15	1	3		6		5	
5 - 9	8	1		2	3		2	
10 - 14	17	1	1	2	9	4		
15 - 19	44	2	4	19	7	6	6	
20 - 24	65	5	3	27	13	8	9	
25 - 29	77	7	4	30	14	8	13	1
30 - 34	97	7	9	41	20	9	11	
35 - 39	110	11	10	49	17	12	8	3
40 - 44	109	13	12	36	22	16	10	
45 - 49	140	11	18	52	27	22	8	2
50 - 54	159	22	26	59	28	13	8	3
55 - 59	183	28	29	60	26	29	8	3
60 - 64	214	21	25	64	46	32	20	6
65+	1170	149	165	339	258	155	84	20

Source: The Epidemiology Unit, MOH

Table 11.8: Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2021 - 2023

	2021			2022			2023		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	2504	1487	1017	2298	1356	942	2297	1313	984
<1	84	45	39	107	59	48	96	53	43
1 - 4	16	10	6	16	11	5	24	11	13
5 - 9	8	7	1	10	3	7	12	9	3
10 - 14	17	11	6	9	5	4	11	7	4
15 - 19	44	33	11	34	26	8	42	30	12
20 - 24	68	55	13	59	50	9	78	56	22
25 - 29	76	52	24	83	58	25	62	45	17
30 - 34	98	68	30	87	59	28	93	64	29
35 - 39	109	70	39	97	56	41	89	54	35
40 - 44	109	60	49	108	72	36	94	52	42
45 - 49	141	82	59	123	81	42	110	58	52
50 - 54	162	99	63	139	81	58	129	78	51
55 - 59	184	112	72	174	100	74	163	95	68
60 - 64	215	113	102	209	121	88	223	122	101
65+	1,173	670	503	1,043	574	469	1,071	579	492

Source: Ministry of Health

Two (2) Under-1 death of indeterminant sex in 2022

Table 11.9: Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
Both Sexes								
2021	2,504	290	316	818	516	326	208	30
2022	2,298	261	294	776	467	264	204	32
2023	2,297	293	306	746	453	256	204	39
Male								
2021	1487	183	195	482	312	189	111	15
2022	1356	150	179	474	263	154	117	19
2023	1,313	164	173	426	282	134	112	22
Female								
2021	1017	107	121	336	204	137	97	15
2022	942	111	115	302	204	110	87	13
2023	984	129	133	320	171	122	92	17

Source: Ministry of Health

Two (2) Under-1 death of indeterminant sex in 2022

Table 11.10: Crude Death Rate by District: 2014 - 2023

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2014	4.59	4.19	4.14	5.70	3.87	5.14	3.35
2015	4.92	4.66	4.63	5.87	4.09	4.97	4.67
2016	4.84	4.22	4.22	5.93	4.21	5.85	3.49
2017	4.98	5.02	4.22	5.96	4.16	5.54	4.22
2018	4.82	4.91	4.77	5.79	3.72	4.72	4.63
2019	4.87	4.49	4.55	5.96	4.07	4.83	4.33
2020	5.18	6.48	5.75	5.75	4.17	3.93	4.58
2021	5.82	5.62	5.83	6.23	4.91	6.89	5.13
2022	5.21	4.96	5.34	5.74	4.31	5.42	4.91
2023	5.68	6.41	5.58	6.47	4.47	5.18	5.41

Source: Ministry of Health

* per 1,000 Population

Table 11.11: Infant Deaths by District: 2014 - 2023

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2014	90	14	12	20	24	14	6
2015	128	13	15	39	26	15	20
2016	102	10	9	32	20	20	11
2017	108	9	14	40	24	8	13
2018	101	14	9	20	25	12	21
2019	112	9	10	35	24	18	16
2020	84	13	9	30	19	9	4
2021	84	10	6	27	15	12	14
2022	109	19	9	33	18	11	19
2023	96	10	15	27	23	10	11

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.12: Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2021 - 2023

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Infant Mortality Rate*							
2021	12.6	13.7	6.5	17.2	8.8	11.7	20.2
2022	15.5	22.7	9.0	19.9	10.1	11.2	24.5
2023	15.1	14.7	16.7	17.9	13.8	10.4	17.6
Under Five Mortality Rate*							
2021	15.0	15.1	9.7	17.8	12.3	11.7	27.5
2022	17.8	23.9	10.0	21.1	12.3	13.3	32.3
2023	18.8	16.0	23.2	23.0	15.6	12.5	18.8

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.13: Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2021 - 2023

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Maternal Deaths							
2021	7	0	0	1	2	2	2
2022	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
2023	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
Live Births							
2021	6,654	729	929	1,570	1,711	1,023	692
2022	7,039	836	1,004	1,659	1,782	980	775
2023	6,337	678	898	1,509	1,666	958	625
Maternal Mortality Ratio							
2021	105.2	0.0	0.0	63.7	116.9	195.5	289.0
2022	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	102.0	0.0
2023	31.6	147.5	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Health

*Note: 100,000 live births

Table 11.14: Number of Deaths and Crude Death Rates by Sex: 2021 - 2023

	Deaths			Population			Crude Death Rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2021	2,504	1,487	1017	399,373	196,970	202,403	6.27	7.55	5.02
2022	2,298	1,356	942	397,484	195,695	201,789	5.78	6.93	4.67
2023	2,297	1,313	984	404,198	198,900	205,298	5.68	6.60	4.79

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.15: Number of Infant Deaths and Infant Mortality Rates: 2021 - 2023

	Infant Deaths	Live Births	Infant Mortality Rate
2019	84	6,654	12.6
2020	109	7,039	15.5
2021	96	6,337	15.1

Source: Ministry of Health

* Per 1,000 Live Births

Table 11.16: Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	2,504	2,300	2,297
<1	84	109	96
1 - 4	16	16	24
5 - 9	8	10	12
10 - 14	17	9	11
15 - 19	44	34	42
20 - 24	68	59	78
25 - 29	76	83	62
30 - 34	98	87	93
35 - 39	109	97	89
40 - 44	109	108	94
45 - 49	141	123	110
50 - 54	162	139	129
55 - 59	184	174	163
60 - 64	215	209	223
65+	1173	1043	1071

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 11.17: Number of Deaths by District: 2021 - 2023

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
2021	2,504	290	316	818	516	326	208	30
2022	2,300	261	294	776	469	264	204	32
2023	2,297	293	306	746	453	256	204	39

Source: Ministry of Health

TOURISM

Table 12.1: International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	429,198	987,635	1,368,700
January	6,908	72,836	142,808
February	7,938	88,480	154,625
March	15,444	135,745	195,717
April	14,609	89,509	114,185
May	20,814	63,331	87,064
June	26,362	78,413	96,179
July	39,143	67,498	91,091
August	31,714	61,382	93,511
September	33,865	47,877	50,242
October	37,145	46,826	58,514
November	72,192	102,111	102,653
December	123,064	133,627	182,111

Source: Belize Tourism Board

* Excludes all persons resident in Belize regardless of nationality

Table 12.2: Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
TOTAL	218,991	372,614	464,722
United States	182,753	272,811	317,333
European	7,744	37,786	53,185
Central America	13,387	19,702	27,215
Canada	5,161	16,259	28,052
Belizeans Living Abroad	1,553	4,379	11,373
Mexico	1,650	4,339	6,203
South America	2,235	4,594	5,305
Oceania	326	1,754	3,687
Asia	1,660	2,350	4,345
Caribbean Countries	1,074	3,544	4,165
Middle East	1,105	4,405	3,089
Africa	343	691	770

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.3: Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	218,992	372,614	464,723
January	6,908	25,667	42,412
February	7,938	30,241	48,476
March	15,444	41,909	52,431
April	14,609	39,228	42,833
May	20,814	33,006	32,871
June	26,362	34,080	38,819
July	27,742	37,138	43,059
August	16,782	31,099	33,358
September	11,685	17,783	19,768
October	13,574	18,946	19,132
November	22,848	25,620	35,804
December	34,286	37,897	55,760

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.4: Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
TOTAL	218,991	372,614	464,723
Philip Goldson International Airport	201,609	300,280	356,154
Santa Elena, Corozal	3,940	23,391	27,431
Belize Western Border	10,779	40,329	66,965
Punta Gorda Seaport	297	2,299	3,062
Dangriga Town Seaport	2,366	2,396	2,609
San Pedro Seaport	0	3,919	8,501

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.5: Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	218,991	372,614	464,723
Leisure	203,425	360,317	451,064
Business	14,553	10,360	12,189
Official	1,013	1,937	1,470

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.6: Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	210,206	615,021	903,977
January	0	47169	100,396
February	0	58239	106,149
March	0	93836	143,286
April	0	50281	71,352
May	0	30325	54,193
June	0	44333	57,360
July	11,401	30,360	48,032
August	14,932	30,283	60,153
September	22,180	30,094	30,474
October	23,571	27,880	39,382
November	49,344	76,491	66,849
December	88,778	95,730	126,351
No. of Calls	105	274	308

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.7: Hotel Statistics by Area: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Number of Hotels			
Total	786	863	1,055
Corozal	25	30	34
Orange Walk	16	21	24
Belize	50	66	83
Cayo	126	130	157
Stann Creek	78	92	105
Toledo	26	29	32
San Pedro	183	181	255
Caye Caulker	107	126	128
Placencia	136	147	189
Others Islands	39	41	48
Number of Rooms			
Total	7,859	8,239	10,028
Corozal	260	312	398
Orange Walk	225	251	315
Belize	909	839	1029
Cayo	1213	1270	1617
Stann Creek	568	658	749
Toledo	237	284	342
San Pedro	2301	2412	2869
Caye Caulker	824	907	1075
Placencia	940	930	1162
Others Islands	382	376	472

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.8: Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 2014 - 2023

	Hotels	Rooms	Beds	Tourist Arrivals
2014	805	7,364	12,804	321,220
2015 R	850	7,619	13,211	341,161
2016	861	8,212	12,932	385,583
2017	856	8,177	13,446	427,076
2018 R	883	8,453	14,094	489,261
2019	953	8,853	14,225	503,166
2020	924	8,578	13,519	144,124
2021	786	7,859	11,658	218,991
2022	863	8,239	12,142	372,614
2023	1055	10,028	16,232	464,723

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.9: Tourism Expenditure and Contribution to Gross Domestic Product: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Tourist Expenditure (mn Bze \$)	678.6	1,080.3	1,297.0
Tourist Expenditure (mn US \$)	350.8	536.3	648.5
Employment in Tourism (SIB)	20,560	22,396	25,293
Total Employment (SIB)	160,467	162,427	160,929
Tourism employment as a % of total	12.8	13.8	15.7
GDP - Current Prices (mn Bze \$) - revised	4,841.1	5,693.4	6,133.7
Tourism expenditure as % of GDP*	14.0%	19.0%	21.1%

Source: Belize Tourism Board, Statistical Institute of Belize

*Estimated Tourism Contribution to GDP

Table 12.10: Hotel Statistics and Hotels Revenue: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Hotels	786	863	1,055
Rooms	7,885	8,239	10,028
Beds	11,658	12,142	16,232
Occupancy	18.33	28.97	31.80
Average Daily Room Rate (Bze \$)	334.37	379.62	391.55
Revenues (mn Bze \$)	204.6	364.0	421.4
Revenues (mn US \$)	102.3	182.0	210.7
Employment by hotels	7990	8917	10,067

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.11: Tourist Visitors by Mayan Site: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
TOTALS	129,106	202,890	362,883
Altun Ha	21,558	45,182	82,172
Cahal Pech	11,973	23,743	34,228
Lamanai	18,151	30,354	55,965
Xunantunich	45,714	55,261	100,544
Caracol	7,834	11,018	16,597
Nim Li Punit	3,432	6,913	10,410
Lubaantun	2,401	3,487	2,795
Cerros	751	885	979
El Pilar	160	87	172
Barton Creek	3,370	5,683	10,102
Tunichil	13,762	20,277	48,919

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.12: Tourist Visitors by National Parks and Reserves Site: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Guanacaste National Park	2,560	4,551	5,636
Crooked Tree Wildlife Sanctuary	384	921	1,312
Cockscomb Basin Wildlife Sanctuary	5,891	11,233	13,650
Blue Hole National Monument	10,879	12,082	12,368
Half Moon Caye National Monument	10,244	20,288	23,775
St Hermans Blue Hole National Park (Inland)	84,799	ND	168,750
Hol Chan Marine Reserve	43,741	ND	ND
Caves Branch (cave tubing)		48	1,055
Victoria Peak			

Source: Belize Tourism Board

NATIONAL METEOROLOGY SERVICE

Table 13.1: Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
January	71.4	82.0	69.3	82.2	70.9	84.6
February	71.4	83.8	71.4	83.3	73.2	84.4
March	73.9	85.6	73.4	85.3	74.8	87.6
April	76.9	88.1	76.3	87.3	76.3	89.2
May	78.8	89.2	77.4	88.0	77.0	91.1
June	79.2	88.9	77.2	88.3	79.0	93.0
July	78.5	89.2	77.4	88.5	79.0	90.0
August	77.9	89.7	76.1	88.0	77.7	90.3
September	77.9	88.9	75.9	88.7	76.5	90.5
October	75.8	88.2	74.7	87.4	76.1	90.1
November	69.6	83.8	73.3	86.2	74.1	85.1
December	71.4	84.9	71.8	83.8	70.2	82.2

Source: National Meteorology Service
Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

Table 13.2: Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2021 - 2023

	2020	2021	2022
January	83	79	78
February	80	81	82
March	81	81	80
April	82	82	79
May	84	83	78
June	85	82	78
July	83	82	83
August	81	81	80
September	82	80	78
October	80	80	78
November	77	79	82
December	78	80	80

Source: National Meteorology Service
Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

Table 13.3: Monthly Rainfall (inches) at PGIA: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	70.3	100.2	68.0
January	7.5	6.3	1.4
February	3.1	5.1	1.8
March	1.5	5.9	1.3
April	2.8	5.2	0.1
May	5.3	10.0	1.8
June	6.0	6.9	3.4
July	6.0	5.9	15.8
August	3.9	20.5	5.2
September	8.5	10.4	7.1
October	16.2	4.7	2.5
November	5.3	13.1	17.8
December	3.9	6.1	9.6
Jan - Dec*	5.9	8.4	5.7
Mar - Apr.*	2.2	5.6	0.7
May - Sept.*	6.0	10.7	6.7
Oct - Feb.*	7.4	5.4	7.1

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

* Average Figures

Table 13.4: Annual Rainfall (inches) by Station: 2021 - 2023

Stations	2021	2022	2023
Libertad	43.0	61.0	47.8
Consejo	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tower Hill	45.2	46.3	43.3
PGIA	70.3	100.2	68.0
Central Farm	52.3	81.6	64.0
Melinda Forest Stn	66.9	101.1	89.7
Punta Gorda	101.6	159.6	121.7
Big Falls South	N/A	N/A	N/A
Spanish Lookout	45.0	54.1	49.4
Savannah Forest Stn	72.4	117.3	96.5
Pomona	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barton Creek	N/A	N/A	N/A
Belmopan	65.8	81.6	75.0

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

PUBLIC ORDER

Table 14.1: National Murder Rates by Year and Sex: 2021 - 2022

	2021	2022	2023
Both Sexes			
Total Murders	125	113	87
Murder Rate	31.30	28.43	21.52
Male			
Total Murders	114	104	77
Murder Rate	57.88	53.14	38.71
Female			
Total Murders	11	9	10
Murder Rate	5.43	4.46	4.87

Source: Belize Crime Observatory (Murder counts provided by the Belize Police Department and demographic data by the Statistical Institute of Belize)

Rates are calculated per 100,000 inhabitants

Table 14.2: Major Crimes by Type, Reported Incidents and Arrests: 2021 - 2023

	2021		2022		2023	
	Reported Incidents	Arrests	Reported Incidents	Arrests	Reported Incidents	Arrests
Total Major Crimes	883	238	1,035	285	1,087	344
Murder	125	46	113	40	87	47
Rape	12	6	24	10	34	12
Robbery	167	47	183	45	170	47
Burglary	456	107	558	142	628	189
Theft	77	13	97	22	118	39
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	46	19	60	26	50	10

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.3: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2023

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Total Crimes	80	86	86	97	95	88	92	89	87	101	91	95	1,087
Total Personal Crimes	9	15	9	19	16	20	19	18	12	14	9	11	171
Murder	4	8	7	11	6	8	11	10	3	6	4	9	87
Rape	3	3	-	7	-	5	3	2	6	3	1	1	34
Unlawful Carnal Knowledge	2	4	2	1	10	7	5	6	3	5	4	1	50
Total Property Crimes	71	71	77	78	79	68	73	71	75	87	82	84	916
Robbery	11	18	12	18	6	11	12	18	9	20	19	16	170
Burglary	49	42	55	47	65	48	49	43	55	64	52	59	628
Theft	11	11	10	13	8	9	12	10	11	3	11	9	118

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.4: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2022

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Total Crimes	67	74	66	95	88	86	98	90	103	114	65	89	1,035
Total Personal Crimes	18	15	11	23	14	19	21	12	17	16	13	18	197
Murder	12	8	6	12	8	13	11	3	13	7	9	11	113
Rape	4	1	-	3	-	3	3	2	-	3	3	2	24
Unlawful Carnal Knowledge	2	6	5	8	6	3	7	7	4	6	1	5	60
Total Property Crimes	49	59	55	72	74	67	77	78	86	98	52	71	838
Robbery	9	16	16	11	14	15	12	15	17	25	9	24	183
Burglary	35	35	32	54	50	40	54	54	64	64	36	40	558
Theft	5	8	7	7	10	12	11	9	5	9	7	7	97

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.5: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2023

	National	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total Major Crimes	1,087	68	97	459	208	207	48
Personal Crimes							
Murder	87	2	7	57	13	6	2
Rape	34	2	3	9	13	6	1
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	50	9	5	10	13	13	-
Property Crimes							
Robbery	170	15	26	65	38	21	5
Burglary	628	35	50	255	112	140	36
Theft	118	5	6	63	19	21	4
Other Crimes							
Shootings	206	18	17	113	32	18	8

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.6: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2022

	National	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total Major Crimes	1,035	78	91	471	190	165	40
Personal Crimes							
Murder	113	5	7	61	20	18	2
Rape	24	2	7	8	3	4	0
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	60	5	5	19	18	10	3
Property Crimes							
Robbery	183	13	11	93	35	24	7
Burglary	558	48	56	238	94	97	25
Theft	97	5	5	52	20	12	3
Other Crimes							
Shootings	238	14	15	150	33	23	3

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2023

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattiesville	Independence	Ladyville
Total	1262	293	91	56	29	153	103	20	39	50
Armed with an Offensive Weapon	2									
Assaulting a Police Officer	77	22	5	3		8	7	1	2	2
Boisterous Behavior	10	4		1	1					
Breach of Protection Order	53	13	4		1	4	4	1	3	1
Child Neglect	3	2								
Contempt of Court Order	1									
Discharging Firearm in Public	0									
Disorderly Conduct	30	4	3	1	5		7		2	2
Displaying Gang Insignia	0									
Disturbing Religious Meeting	0									
Employ a Person without a License	0									
Exposing Person in Public	3		1		1					1
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)	0									
False Pretense of an Officer	0									
Found Drunk	108		33	10		9	1		1	6
Going Equipped	3	2					1			
Handling Stolen Goods	31	7	1	1	1	1	5		5	3
Indecent Exhibition	0									
Indecent Exposure	3		2							
Kept License Premises Open when Required to be Closed	1								1	
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog	1									
Loitering	81	31	1	1	6	6	14		1	5

Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2023

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville	Indepen- dence	Ladyville
Making Off without Payment	0									
Mischievous Act	19	13		1		2				
Obstruction	27	3		1		2	3	6	1	1
Possession of Article with Blade	29	8	1		4	6	2			
Public Drinking	184	52	7	7		52	4		1	1
Selling Illegal Lottery	0									
Threat of Death	63	18	2	1		1	3	2		10
Threat to Damage Property	6		1			1	1	1		
Threatening Violence	10	5					1			1
Throwing Missiles	22	7		1		3	2		1	1
Trespassing	23	2	2		1	8	1			2
Using Indecent Words	30	10	4			4	2	1		
Using Insulting Words	155	29	11	18	5	15	11	3	8	2
Using Threatening Words	287	61	13	10	4	31	34	5	13	12

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.7: SJU Offences by Type and Locality: 2023

	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro	Roaring Creek	Seine Bight
Total	166	45	76	70	36	34	1
Armed with an Offensive Weapon				1	1		
Assaulting a Police Officer	11	5	3	2	4	1	1
Boisterous Behavior	1	2	1				
Breach of Protection Order	8		2	8	2	2	
Child Neglect					1		
Contempt of Court Order			1				
Discharging Firearm in Public							
Disorderly Conduct		1	3	1		1	
Displaying Gang Insignia							
Disturbing Religious Meeting							
Employ a Person without a License							
Exposing Person in Public							
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)							
False Pretense of an Officer							
Found Drunk	18	3	18	4	2	3	
Going Equipped							
Handling Stolen Goods	1		2	4			
Indecent Exhibition							
Indecent Exposure	1						
Kept License Premises Open when Required to be Closed							
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog		1					
Loitering	1	4	4	4	3		

Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2023

	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro	Roaring Creek	Seine Bight
Making Off without Payment							
Mischievous Act			1	1	1		
Obstruction		5			2	3	
Possession of Article with Blade	5			2	1		
Public Drinking	40	4	6	5	4	1	
Selling Illegal Lottery							
Threat of Death	3	1	1	14	3	4	
Threat to Damage Property	1	1					
Threatening Violence		1		1		1	
Throwing Missiles	3	1	1		2		
Trespassing	2	3	2				
Using Indecent Words	6	2	1				
Using Insulting Words	20	2	4	13	8	6	
Using Threatening Words	45	9	26	10	2	12	

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Total	889	206	90	61	21	80	49	8
Armed with an Offensive Weapon	3	1						
Assaulting a Police Officer	3	1	1					
Boisterous Behavior	6							
Breach of Protection Order	55	11	6	2		6	4	1
Child Neglect	1	1						
Contempt of Court Order	0							
Discharging Firearm in Public	0							
Disorderly Conduct	39	16	5	3	6			
Displaying Gang Insignia	1							
Disturbing Religious Meeting	0							
Employ a Person without a License	0					1		
Exposing Person in Public	3			1				
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)	0							
False Pretense of an Officer								
Found Drunk	96		13	24	4			2
Going Equipped	3				1			
Handling Stolen Goods	0							
Indecent Exhibition	0							
Indecent Exposure	3		2			1		
Kept License Premises Open when Required to be Closed	0							
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog	0							
Loitering	28	12	2		3			
Making Off without Payment	1							
Mischievous Act	26	8	1	1			4	2
Obstruction	3	1	1					
Permit Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog to be at Large	0							
Possession of Article with Blade	28	4	3	1	1	1	1	
Public Drinking	118	37	5	9		10	13	

Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Selling Illegal Lottery	0							
Threat of Death	1	1						
Threat to Damage Property	0							
Threatening Violence	2							
Throwing Missiles	13	2	1			1	2	
Trespassing	19	2	3		1	10	1	
Using Indecent Words	25	13			1			1
Using Insulting Words	148	26	18	8	1	27	5	
Using Threatening Words	262	69	28	12	3	23	19	2
Wandering Abroad	2	1	1					

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Total	32	27	164	29	48	51	23
Armed with an Offensive Weapon						2	
Assaulting a Police Officer			1				
Boisterous Behavior	2			1			3
Breach of Protection Order	3		12			8	2
Child Neglect							
Contempt of Court Order							
Discharging Firearm in Public							
Disorderly Conduct			3	1	1	1	3
Displaying Gang Insignia			1				
Disturbing Religious Meeting							
Employ a Person without a License							
Exposing Person in Public						1	
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)							
False Pretense of an Officer							
Found Drunk	4	1	34		12	2	
Going Equipped							2
Handling Stolen Goods							
Indecent Exhibition							
Indecent Exposure							
Kept License Premises Open when Required to be Closed							
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog							
Loitering		1	1	2	1	4	2
Making Off without Payment							1
Mischievous Act			4	3	3		
Obstruction			1				
Permit Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog to be at Large							
Possession of Article with Blade	2		8	3	1	2	1
Public Drinking	3	11	15	3	6	6	

Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Selling Illegal Lottery							
Threat of Death							
Threat to Damage Property							
Threatening Violence					1	1	
Throwing Missiles			1		1	3	2
Trespassing		1	3		1		
Using Indecent Words		1	33	4	1		1
Using Insulting Words	4	7	47	6	2	10	1
Using Threatening Words	14	5		6	18	11	5
Wandering Abroad							

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2023

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattiesville	Independence
Total	2,711	617	197	85	37	216	242	73	110
Abtracting Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggravated Assault	394	80	31	6	8	28	41	13	19
Aggravated Burglary	48	5	4	1	-	2	8	2	3
Arson/Causing A Fire	27	3	-	-	-	1	6	2	2
Attempt Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Arson	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Attempt Burglary	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Attempt Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Murder	15	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Attempt Robbery	177	57	20	2	-	18	11	4	6
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bribery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common Assault	537	195	32	20	5	32	39	21	4
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Damage To Property	347	97	17	5	4	32	21	12	16
Dangerous Harm	7	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Escape From Lawful Custody	19	5	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
Failure To Report To The Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forcible Abduction	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forgery	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
Going Equipped	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Grievous Harm	32	2	4	2	-	2	6	-	3
Handling Stolen Goods	31	7	1	1	1	1	5	-	5
Harm	468	50	46	23	8	53	43	4	19

Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2023

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattiesville	Independence
Incest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indecent Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maim	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Negligent Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Wounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruction	27	3	-	1	-	2	3	6	1
Obtaining Money By Deception	36	8	3	-	-	3	4	-	-
Obtaining Property By Deception	41	10	2	1	-	3	2	2	2
Obtaining Service By Deception	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resisting Lawful Arrest	8	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
Sexual Assault	59	16	6	4	-	7	4	-	2
Taking Of Conveyance	12	3	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
Theft	59	12	6	3	2	4	9	-	1
Unnatural Crime	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wounding	339	47	22	9	7	25	34	5	17

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2023

	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro	Roaring Creek	Seine Bight
Total	95	313	97	127	216	151	131	4
Abstracting Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggravated Assault	11	46	14	23	31	15	27	1
Aggravated Burglary	2	1	1	8	5	-	4	2
Arson/Causing A Fire	3	3	-	5	1	-	1	-
Attempt Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Arson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Burglary	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-
Attempt Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Murder	1	3	-	-	3	-	1	-
Attempt Robbery	4	26	5	5	12	3	4	-
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bribery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common Assault	26	48	24	16	28	24	23	-
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency								-
Damage To Property	9	45	13	15	30	11	20	-
Dangerous Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Escape From Lawful Custody	1	-	3	2	1	2	-	-
Failure To Report To The Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forcible Abduction	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forgery			-	-	-	-	-	-
Going Equipped			-	-	-	-	-	-
Grievous Harm		3	2	2	1	3	2	-
Handling Stolen Goods	3	1		2	4			-
Harm	9	71	12	24	59	27	20	-
Incest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2023

	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro	Roaring Creek	Seine Bight
Indecent Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maim	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Negligent Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Wounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruction	1	-	5	-	-	2	3	-
Obtaining Money By Deception	3	5	4	2	2	2	-	-
Obtaining Property By Deception	7	2	2	-	3	4	1	-
Obtaining Service By Deception	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resisting Lawful Arrest	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual Assault	2	3	-	-	6	5	4	-
Taking Of Conveyance	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Theft	1	3	5	2	4	6	1	-
Unnatural Crime	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wounding	11	50	4	18	24	46	19	1

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Total	2,260	517	312	68	57	193	161	43
Abstracting Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggravated Assault	379	88	53	6	4	31	34	15
Aggravated Burglary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arson/Causing A Fire	29	7	1	-	-	2	4	3
Attempt Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Arson	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Burglary	11	3	2	-	1	-	1	-
Attempt Kidnapping	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Murder	22	12	4	-	-	-	-	1
Attempt Robbery	15	4	3	1	-	-	1	-
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bribery	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Common Assault	454	175	44	28	7	24	30	17
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Damage To Property	302	73	41	8	4	23	15	4
Dangerous Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Escape From Lawful Custody	31	4	2	1	-	1	3	-
Failure To Report To The Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forcible Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forgery	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Going Equipped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grievous Harm	19	-	7	2	-	2	1	-
Handling Stolen Goods	25	4	-	-	3	1	4	1
Harm	494	62	88	12	16	73	30	1
Incest	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Indecent Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Maim	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Wounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruction	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Obtaining Money By Deception	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obtaining Property By Deception	42	18	4	-	-	2	2	1
Obtaining Service By Deception	2		2	-	-	-	-	-
Resisting Lawful Arrest	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual Assault	59	9	7	-	2	4	3	-
Taking Of Conveyance	11		-	-	2	-	1	-
Theft	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Unnatural Crime	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	7	4	-	-	-	1	1	-
Wounding	329	47	50	10	18	28	29	-
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	9	8				1		9
Wounding	289	41	29	8	3	24	30	

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Total	87	79	332	58	107	153	93
Abstracting Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggravated Assault	14	16	59	11	23	19	6
Aggravated Burglary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arson	-	3	5	-	3	1	-
Attempt Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Arson	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Attempt Burglary	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
Attempt Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Murder	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
Attempt Robbery	-	1	2	1	1	-	1
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bribery	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Common Assault	12	13	41	23	17	13	10
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Damage To Property	21	11	54	2	10	24	12
Dangerous Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Escape From Lawful Custody	6	3	4	1	2	1	3
Failure To Report To The Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forcible Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Going Equipped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grievous Harm	1	1	3	-	-	-	2
Handling Stolen Goods	3	-	-	2	1	2	4
Harm	18	8	69	5	31	61	20
Incest	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Indecent Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Maim	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
Negligent Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Wounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruction	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Obtaining Money By Deception	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Obtaining Property By Deception	-	2	6	-	1	2	4
Obtaining Service By Deception	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resisting Arrest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual Assault	6	7	7	3	1	6	4
Harm	-	-	-	3	-	2	3
Taking Of Conveyance	-	-	-		-	-	-
Theft	-	-	-		-	-	-
Unnatural Crime	-	-	-		-	-	1
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	6	8	73	7	15	19	19
Wounding	18	11	54	3	12	25	26

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.11: Prisoners by Offense, Year and Status: 2022 - 2023

	2022			2023		
	Remanded	Convicted	Total	Remanded	Convicted	Total
Total	436	763	1,199	395	827	1,222
Arson/Attempted Arson	3	-	3	3	-	3
Attempted Murder	18	14	32	21	17	38
Murder	178	88	266	173	102	275
Manslaughter	.	86	86	3	96	99
Burglary/Attempted Burglary	43	104	147	32	125	157
Robbery/ Attempted Robbery	20	34	54	19	35	54
Drug Trafficking	3	14	17	4	39	43
Other Drug-Related Charges	4	32	36	3	25	28
Firearm/Ammunition	12	48	60	17	56	73
Theft/Handling Stolen Goods	15	58	73	27	62	89
Illegal Entry	6	82	88	3	28	31
Rape/Attempted Rape	14	24	38	5	28	33
Wounding	21	28	49	14	31	45
Maim	1	2	3	2	2	4
Disorderly Conduct/Assault	33	18	51	24	25	49
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	20	39	59	24	61	85
Other	42	92	134	21	95	116

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.12: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2023

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
Total	395	8	387	827	8	819
Under 18	7	0	7	1	0	1
18 to 25	138	4	134	133	0	133
26 to 30	87	1	86	156	3	153
31 to 35	50	0	50	143	1	142
36 to 40	41	1	40	135	1	134
41 to 45	30	1	29	96	0	96
46 to 50	17	0	17	66	0	66
51 to 55	11	0	11	46	3	43
56 to 60	5	1	4	28	0	28
Over 60 Years	9	0	9	23	0	23

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.13: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2022

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
Total	436	11	425	763	25	738
Under 18	10	0	10	6	1	5
18 to 25	163	2	161	132	6	126
26 to 30	84	3	81	153	5	148
31 to 35	66	1	65	141	5	136
36 to 40	44	1	43	106	3	103
41 to 45	20	1	19	95	3	92
46 to 50	19	1	18	52	1	51
51 to 55	13	2	11	37	1	36
56 to 60	6	0	6	25	0	25
Over 60 Years	11	0	11	16	0	16

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.14: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2023

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
Total	395	8	387	827	8	819
Belize	372	5	367	765	5	760
Canada	-			-		
Colombia	-			2		2
Costa Rica	-			-		
Cuba	-			1		1
Czech Republic	-			-		
Dominica	-			1		1
Ecuador	-			-		
El Salvador	1		1	12		12
Ghana	-			-		
Guatemala	10	1	9	20	1	19
Honduras	2	1	1	14		14
Jamaica	-			-		
Mexico	5		5	-		
Nicaragua	-			4	1	3
United States	1		1	-		
Other	4	1	3	8	1	7

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.15: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2022

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
Total	436	11	425	763	25	738
Belize	410	10	400	642	5	637
Canada	-					
Colombia	1		1	1		1
Costa Rica	-					
Cuba	3		3	17	2	15
Czech Republic	-					
Dominica	-					
Ecuador	-					
El Salvador	2		2	14		14
Ghana	-					
Guatemala	12	1	11	31	1	30
Honduras	1		1	17	1	16
Jamaica	-					
Mexico	4		4	3	1	2
Nicaragua	-			28	14	14
United States	1		1	2		2
Other	2		2	8	1	7

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

ENVIRONMENT

Table 15.1: Water Abstraction by Area: 2021 - 2023

	('000 gals)		
	2021	2022	2023
Belize City	1,192,798	1,180,693	1,267,336
Belmopan	396,906	368,685	345,729
Benque Viejo	99,982	90,754	84,600
Caye Caulker	29,222	25,800	24,434
Corozal	255,280	247,023	237,613
Dangriga	136,630	135,130	136,120
Orange Walk	219,472	208,570	198,017
Placencia	123,278	115,868	104,358
Punta Gorda	108,078	103,860	89,912
San Ignacio	267,313	256,051	249,927
San Pedro	179,733	250,296	215,570

Source: Belize Water Services Limited

Table 15.2: Water Consumption by Area: 2021 - 2023

	('000 gals)		
	2021	2022	2023
Belize City	1,055,256	1,065,026	1,134,389
Belmopan City	341,585	355,844	386,768
Benque Viejo Town	89,583	89,938	101,291
Caye Caulker	34,155	47,025	53,034
Corozal Town	177,210	181,132	190,706
Dangriga Town	120,974	119,510	125,883
Orange Walk Town	211,837	216,965	229,190
Placencia	117,748	125,944	127,456
Punta Gorda Town	87,123	86,433	90,121
San Ignacio Town	261,708	268,000	288,419
San Pedro Town	171,011	205,825	224,970
Consumption	2,668,190	2,761,642	2,952,227
% Loss	23.7	23.8	21.0

Source: Belize Water Services Limited

Table 15.3: Water Connections (number) by Area: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Belize City	23861	23965	23766
Belmopan	8129	8292	8524
Benque Viejo	2608	2653	2718
Caye Caulker	856	901	940
Corozal	5494	5510	5630
Dangriga	3416	3396	3421
Orange Walk	5688	5706	5774
Placencia	1356	1428	1440
Punta Gorda	2443	2470	2429
San Ignacio	6484	6555	6701
San Pedro	4219	4412	4478

Source: Belize Water Services Limited

Table 15.4: Number of Water Systems by Type: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Urban Systems (BWSL)	13	13	13
Villages Supplied by Urban Systems (BWSL)	45	45	45

Source: Belize Water Services Limited

Table 15.5: Number of Units Connected to the Sewer System: 2020 - 2022

	2020	2021	2022
Belize City	8307	8274	8241
Belmopan City	2163	2211	2225
San Pedro Town	1117	1193	1193

Source: Belize Water Services Limited

Table 15.6: Number of Licenses Issued by Type of Activity, 2008 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Research	35	50	33
Aquarium	3	3	3
Black Coral	5	13	9
Fisherfolk License	3,072	3,376	3,507
Boat License	824	847	924
Sea Cucumber	*2,915	*3,282	**

Source: Belize Water Services Limited

* Open access to licensed commercial Fisheries

** Closed

Table 15.7: Forest Cover Extent by District: 2021 - 2023

	(‘000 acres)		
	2021	2022	2023
Corozal	198	196	192
Orange Walk	667	661	654
Belize	457	455	450
Cayo	962	958	951
Stann Creek	406	405	404
Toledo	780	778	775
Total	3,471	3,453	3,427

Source: Forest Department

*Do note that with the current methodology being used there is no differentiation made with inland forest cover and caye forest cover.

Table 15.8: Forest Cover Extent by District: 2021 - 2023

	(Percent)		
	2021	2022	2023
Corozal	43.6	42.9	42.2
Orange Walk	58.1	57.5	56.9
Belize	53.5	53.2	52.7
Cayo	73.7	73.4	72.9
Stann Creek	68.6	68.5	68.3
Toledo	73.7	73.5	73.2
Cayes	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

Source: Forest Department

Table 15.9: Forest Cover by Area: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Inside Protected Areas ('000 acres)	2,040	2,039	2,035
Outside Protected Areas ('000 acres)	1,437	1,421	1,398
National ('000 acres)	3,477	3,459	3,434

Source: Forest Department

Table 15.10: Deforestation: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Area Deforested per Year (Acres)	10,433	17,885	25,835
Change per Year %	-0.19	-0.33	-0.47

Source: Forest Department

Table 15.11: Timber Production by Major Species: 2021 - 2023

	(Cu. Ft.)		
	2021	2022	2023
All Spice	239.20	-	-
Banak	22,525.02	4,768.65	2,966.76
Barba Jolote	5,556.39	596.00	4,989.60
Bastard Mahogany	118.40	256.58	578.99
Bastard Rosewood	15,450.47	4,264.05	2,360.62
Billy Webb	19,189.22	4,732.30	14,994.64
Bitterwood	14,349.82	7,152.63	16,388.34
Black Cabbage Bark	47,125.17	13,231.39	12,601.04
Black Poisonwood	41,750.72	23,599.72	1,727.40
Bullett Tree	151,169.95	37,691.25	20,111.20
Candlewood	-	-	-
Carbon	-	18.10	-
Cedar	27,953.54	314.60	12,443.70
Cedrillo	4,031.83	87.63	197.10
Chicle Macho	27,934.96	-	1,063.70
Cortez	-	129.77	1,743.90
Cotton	11,829.65	4,973.61	12,841.57
Cramantree	83.30	-	-
Cypress	-	-	-
Fiddlewood	9,712.64	2,559.81	13.00
Fig	9,843.59	705.59	5,449.60
Gmelina	-	-	-
Granadillo	3,435.01	598.50	954.50
Habing	2,074.69	421.90	-
Hesmo	6,437.16	295.00	216.10
Hobillo	7,512.63	526.22	2,207.30
Hog Tree	-	-	-
Hogplum	2,273.57	797.10	599.91
Ironwood	57.83	-	-
John Crow Beed	408.00	571.23	382.23
John Crow Wood	2,337.65	1,030.60	867.40
Madre Cacao	103.50	19.50	-
Mahogany	144,655.38	20,588.73	176,304.09
Male Bullhoof	3,290.17	2,274.60	320.30
Male Grape	-	-	-
Mayflower	1,595.63	16.60	227.90

Table 15.11: Timber Production by Major Species: 2021 - 2023

	(Cu. Ft.)		
	2021	2022	2023
Monkey Apple	-	-	-
Mylady	38,502.76	24,658.13	6,368.83
Nargusta	125,765.69	125,079.59	147,828.92
Negrito	20,939.82	7,186.95	481.07
Other Species	45,487.61	59,833.58	36,606.23
Palo Mulatto	-	-	-
Pine	393,550.71	143,892.54	58,388.11
Polak (Balsa)	278.20	-	-
Prickly Yellow	7,096.40	1,080.86	7,001.32
Provision Tree	-	-	732.70
Quam Wood	8,769.55	331.90	514.10
Red Mapola	3,002.20	1,256.16	969.80
Red Sillion	14,747.98	5,445.51	420.00
Red Tambran	-	-	-
Red Wood	1,883.15	1,055.92	1,501.30
Rosewood	7,949.55	-	-
Salmwood	1,595.40	52.70	730.20
Santa Maria	318,792.46	224,662.21	156,396.15
Sapodilla	61,853.85	32,703.05	38,285.34
Sillion	2,499.47	1,322.38	144.70
Tambran	17,899.99	4,287.48	17,861.89
Teak	3,845.02	-	320.50
Tempiste	1,021.40	202.91	868.60
Timbersweet	134.62	70.64	-
Tubroos	9,153.53	659.60	2,438.51
Turtlebone	-	-	-
Tzalam	4,559.13	882.33	3,343.60
Waika Chewstick	11,502.28	31,090.55	24,068.91
White Breadnut	11,990.33	2,870.84	3,016.90
White Tamarind	141.94	427.60	-
Wild Mammee	2,163.49	461.89	11.20
Yemeri	55,695.42	143,460.59	128,676.09
Zericote	92.40	79.38	53.20
Change per Year %	-0.19	-0.33	-0.47

Source: Forest Department

Table 15.12: Log Volume Produced by License Type: 2021 - 2023

	(Cu. Ft.)		
	2021	2022	2023
Forest License	402,178	431,635	239,243
Long Term	540,549	35,465	308,476
Private Forest	707,497	371,389	297,566
Salvage Areas	103,735	106,788	84,294

Source: Forest Department

Table 15.13: New Forest Licenses by Type: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Forest License	24	18	11
Long Term		3	
Private Forest	90	38	40
Salvage Areas	29	10	14

Source: Forest Department

Table 15.14: Royalties Collected on Log Production by License Type: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Forest License	109,898	114,626	61,583
Long Term	272,522	176,265	5,963
Private Forest	100,191	43,761	50,595
Salvage Areas	31,939	33,989	23,144

Source: Forest Department

Table 15.15: Summary of Royalties: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Amount Due	500,401	211,540	366,379
Amount Collected	514,549	368,641	141,285
Arrears	-14,148	-157,101	225,093

Source: Forest Department

Table 15.16: Mangrove Alteration Permits: 2022 - 2024

	2022	2023	2024
Belize	10	14	12
Corozal	2	3	5
Stann Creek	11	7	4
Toledo	0	0	1

Source: Forest Department

Table 15.17: Acreage of Mangrove Altered: 2022 - 2024

	2022	2023	2024
Belize	5.017	15.254	7.689
Corozal	20.1	3.5	4.752
Stann Creek	7.773	2.6607	3.10287
Toledo	0	0	1

Source: Forest Department

Table 15.18: Mangrove Royalty Value: 2022 - 2024

			(Bz\$)
	2022	2023	2024
Belize	8,050	18,350	15,950
Corozal	50	1,500	6,450
Stann Creek	34,750	8,450	16,150
Toledo	-	-	1,000

Source: Forest Department

MISCELLANEOUS

Table 16.1: Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	1,113	1,374	1,451
1 - 6	6	2	2
7 - 12	6	6	6
13 - 18	18	12	12
19 - 24	4	3	2
25 - 30	5	0	4
31 - 36	9	5	2
37 - 42	5	2	2
43 - 48	4	4	2
49 - 54	9	2	6
55 - 60	3	2	0
61 - 66	2	2	1
67 - 72	2	0	2
73 - 78	1	1	1
79 - 84	3	4	2
85 - 90	4	7	1
91 - 97	5	6	5
98	1,027	1,316	1,401

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 16.2: Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	1,113	1,374	1,451
14 - 19	18	27	20
20 - 24	235	342	381
25 - 29	381	435	464
30 - 34	299	348	355
35 - 39	145	184	204
40 - 44	33	37	27
45 & Over	2	1	0
Avg. Allowances Paid	\$3,350	\$3,540	\$3,700

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 16.3: Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2021 - 2023

	2021	2022	2023
Total	135	133	131
Less than Fifty (50) Paid Contributions	33	56	54
Less than Twenty Five (25) Paid/ Credited Contributions in Specified 39 Weeks	88	63	67
Late Claims	5	2	3
Other	9	12	7

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 16.4: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2021 - 2023

	2021			2022			2023		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	658	444	1,156	703	453	1,198	734	464	453
60	274	254	619	352	267	641	347	294	267
61	127	84	188	102	86	212	140	72	86
62	53	25	78	51	27	57	39	18	27
63	38	27	51	29	22	56	40	16	22
64	39	8	48	34	14	37	27	10	14
65	85	36	122	97	25	127	92	35	25
66 & over	42	10	50	38	12	68	49	19	12
Avg. Monthly Amount	\$538	\$506	\$538	\$539	\$537	\$553	\$556	\$548	\$537

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 16.5: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2021 - 2023

	2021			2022			2023		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	9,013	5,648	3,365	9,796	6,084	3,712	10,780	6,664	4,116
60	529	275	254	620	353	267	641	347	294
61	652	370	282	702	369	333	827	491	336
62	635	388	247	711	412	299	751	401	350
63	661	394	267	666	404	262	755	443	312
64	544	354	190	694	417	277	693	424	269
65	659	420	239	656	445	211	814	506	308
66	630	378	252	677	437	240	691	473	218
67	541	350	191	617	366	251	678	437	241
68	476	312	164	524	336	188	609	362	247
69	500	315	185	468	306	162	524	333	191
70	440	285	155	486	304	182	462	302	160
71	373	229	144	423	271	152	481	299	182
72	340	221	119	362	223	139	418	266	152
73	329	228	101	324	211	113	349	212	137
74	265	170	95	314	219	95	313	202	111
75	197	142	55	250	159	91	307	215	92
76	163	110	53	180	128	52	240	151	89
77 & Over	1,079	707	372	1,122	724	398	1,227	800	427
Avg. Pension per Month	\$470	\$466	\$476	\$480	\$477	\$485	\$489	\$487	\$493

Source: Belize Social Security Board

ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations

%	- Percent
...	- Not Available
AIDS	- Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
BPP	- Belize Progressive Party
Bz	- Belize
CARICOM	- Caribbean Community
CFC	- Chlorofluorocarbon
CH ₄	- Methane
CO	- Carbon Monoxide
CO ₂	- Carbon Dioxide
Cu. Ft.	- Cubic Feet
DK	- Don't Know
Doz	- Dozen
EPI	- Expanded Program of Immunization
e _x	- The expectation of life at age (x) in years
F	- Female
fob	- Freight on Board
GDP	- Gross Domestic Product
Gg	- Gigagram
GHG	- Greenhouse Gases
GNP	- Gross National Product
Gov't	- Government
H/H	- Households
HCFC	- Halochlorofluorocarbons
IND	- Independent
L. tons	- Long Tons
lbs	- Pounds
l _x	- The number of persons alive at exact age (x), (l(0) is an arbitrary number)
L _x	- The number of persons-years lived by the cohort between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
M	- Male
Manuf.	- Manufactured
Max	- Maximum
Min	- Minimum
Mn	- Million
MNREI	- Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment and Industry
MOAFC	- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Cooperatives
MOH	- Ministry of Health
n.i.e.	- Not included elsewhere
n/a	- Not Available
N ₂ O	- Nitrous Oxide
NABR	- National Alliance for Belizean Rights
_n d _x	- The number of persons out of an original cohort of newborn babies who will die in the interval between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
_n m _x	- Age specific death rates
No.	- Number

No _x	- Nitrogen Oxide
_n q _x	- The probability of dying between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
ns	- Not Stated
ODS	- Ozone Depleting Substance
p	- Provisional
PDP	- Peoples Democratic Party
PGIA	- Phillip Goldson International Airport
PUP	- Peoples United Party
r	- Revised
S.I.T.C.	- Standard International Trade Classification
Std	- Standard
_{TX}	- The total number of person-years lived after exact age (x)
UDP	- United Democratic Party
UK	- United Kingdom
USA	- United States of America
Wts	- Weights

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Metric Measures and Equivalents

<u>Length</u>		
1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.0394 in
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 mm	= 0.3937 in
1 metre	= 100 cm	= 1.0936 yd
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 m	= 0.6214 mile
<u>Area</u>		
1 sq cm (cm ²)	= 100 mm ²	= 0.1550 in ²
1 sq metre (m ²)	= 10,000 cm ²	= 1.1960 yd ²
1 sq km (km ²)	= 100 hectares	= 0.3861 mile ²
<u>Volume/Capacity</u>		
1 cu cm (cm ³)		= 0.061
1 cu decimetre (dm ³)	= 1,000 cm ³	= 0.0353 ft ³
1 cu metre (m ³)	= 1,000 dm ³	= 1.3080 yd ³
1 litre (l)	= 1 dm ³	= 1.76 pt
		= 2.113 US pt
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 l	= 21.997 gal
		= 26.417 US gal
<u>Mass (Weight)</u>		
1 milligram (mg)		= 0.0154 grain
1 gram (g)	= 1,000 mg	= 0.0353 oz
1 metric carat	= 0.2g	= 3.0865 grains
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 g	= 2.2046 lb
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kg	= 0.9842 ton

Imperial Measures and Equivalents

<u>Length</u>		
1 inch (in)		= 2.54 cm
1 foot (ft)	= 12 in	= 0.3048 m
1 yard (yd)	= 3 ft	= 0.9144 m
1 mile	= 1,760 yd	= 1.6093 km
1 int. nautical mile	= 2,025.4 yd	= 1.852 km
<u>Area</u>		
1 sq inch (in ²)		= 6.4516 cm ²
1 sq foot (ft ²)	= 1.44 in	= 0.0929 m ²
1 sq yard (yd ²)	= 9 ft ²	= 0.8361 m ²
1 acre	= 4046.9 m ²	= 4,840 yd ²
1 sq mile (mile ²)	= 2.590 km ²	= 640 acres
<u>Volume/Capacity</u>		
1 cu inch (in ³)		= 16.387 cm ³

1 cu foot (ft³)	= 1,728 in³	= 0.0283 m³
1 cu yard (yd³)	= 27 ft³	= 0.7646 m³
1 fluid ounce (fl oz)		= 28.413 ml
1 pint (pt)	= 20 fl oz	= 0.5683 l
1 gallon (gal)	= 8 pt	= 4.5461 l

Mass (Weight)

1 ounce (oz)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 g
1 pound (lb)	= 16 oz	= 0.4536 kg
1 stone	= 14 lb	= 6.3503 kg
1 hundredweight (cwt)	= 112 lb	= 50.802 kg
1 Ton	= 20 cwt	= 1.016 t

USA Dry Measure Equivalents

1 pint	= 0.9689 UK pt	= 0.5506 l
1 bushel	= 1.2445 ft³	= 35.239 l

USA Liquid Measure Equivalents

1 fluid ounce	= 1.0408 UK fl oz	= 29.574 ml
1 pint (16 fl oz)	= 0.8327 UK pt	= 0.4732 l
1 gallon	= 0.8327 UK gal	= 3.7854 l

Temperature Conversion	$C = \frac{5}{9} (F-32)$	$F = \frac{9}{5} C + 32$
------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Statistical
INSTITUTE OF
B E L I Z E

1902 Constitution Drive
Belmopan, Belize C.A.

Phone: 501.822.2207 / 2352

Email: info@mail.sib.org.bz • Web: www.sib.org.bz

